



Directorate of  
Intelligence.

~~Secret~~

22251

CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM  
RELEASE AS SANITIZED  
1999

## Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by [ ] Office of  
Global Issues. It was coordinated with the  
Department of State, the Defense Intelligence  
Agency, and the Agency for International  
Development

Comments and queries are welcome and may be  
directed to the Chief [ ]

~~Secret~~  
GI 84-10089  
May 1984

**Warning Notice**

**Intelligence Sources  
or Methods Involved  
(WNINTEL)**

**National Security  
Information**

**Unauthorized Disclosure  
Subject to Criminal Sanctions**

<b>Dissemination Control Abbreviations</b>	<b>NOFORN (NF)</b>	Not releasable to foreign nationals
	<b>NOCONTRACT (NC)</b>	Not releasable to contractors or contractor/consultants
	<b>PROPIN (PR)</b>	Caution—proprietary information involved
	<b>ORCON (OC)</b>	Dissemination and extraction of information controlled by originator
	<b>REL...</b>	This information has been authorized for release to...
	<b>FGI</b>	Foreign government information
	<b>WN</b>	WNINTEL—Intelligence sources or methods involved

A microfiche copy of this document is available from OCR/DLB (351-7177); printed copies from CPAS/IMC (351-5203). Regular receipt of DDI reports in either microfiche or printed form can also be arranged through CPAS/IMC.

Classified  
Declassify: OADR  
Derived from multiple sources

All material on this page  
is Unclassified.

**BLANK PAGE**

**Communist Military Transfers  
and Economic Aid to  
Non-Communist Less  
Developed Countries, 1983**

**Preface**

*Information available  
as of 4 May 1984  
was used in this report.*

This handbook provides data on Communist military transfer and economic aid to the less developed countries (LDCs). It serves as a supplement to assessments of major developments in Communist-LDC military transfer and economic aid relationships in 1983, which will be issued under separate covers.

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications.



The term *Communist countries* refers to the following donor countries: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

The term *less developed countries* includes the following recipient countries: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel.

Although Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data prior to this date are included in this compendium for historical purposes.

The term *extension* refers to a commitment to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

~~Secret~~

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than \$500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (.) indicate we have no information and presume the value is 0.

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities were covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

~~Secret~~

## Contents

		<i>Page</i>
<b>Tables</b>		
<b>Summary</b>		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-83	1
2.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	3
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983	4
<b>Military</b>		
4.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983	7
5.	Communist Military Agreements With LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83	10
6.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83	14
7.	USSR: Military Agreements With LDCs	61
8.	Eastern Europe: Military Agreements With LDCs	63
9.	China: Military Agreements With LDCs	65
10.	USSR: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1983	67
11.	Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1983	68
12.	Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983	69
13.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83	71
<b>Economic</b>		
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983	73
15.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83	76
16.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-83	80
17.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	81
18.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	84
19.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	87
20.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983	90
21.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83	93
22.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83	95

~~Secret~~

---

**Summary of Economic Project Information by Area**

---

23.	North Africa	99
24.	Sub-Saharan Africa	115
25.	East Asia	191
26.	Europe	205
27.	Latin America	207
28.	Middle East	233
29.	South Asia	283

---

~~Secret~~

**Summary**



Table 1  
Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs(a) Million US \$

	Military Agreements(b)				Economic Aid Agreements(c)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	101,871	83,225	11,122	7,523	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	5,921.3
1954-73(d)	15,094	13,178	1,400	516	17,910.4	9,275.7	4,992.0	3,642.7
1974	6,426	5,733	602	91	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	281.5
1975	3,860	3,185	635	40	2,924.5	1,968.5	545.6	410.4
1976	6,636	6,136	355	145	2,192.5	1,006.3	990.6	195.6
1977	10,216	9,490	652	74	1,159.9	434.2	516.2	209.5
1978	3,432	2,679	520	233	4,819.8	3,002.3	1,598.2	219.3
1979	9,769	8,830	746	193	4,571.8	3,748.9	645.6	177.3
1980	16,046	14,236	870	940	4,311.2	2,587.7	1,321.9	401.6
1981	12,012	6,499	2,549	2,964	1,415.1	580.4	723.0	111.7
1982	13,682	10,520	1,607	1,556	1,566.6	965.1	560.4	41.1
1983	4,698	2,740	1,186	772	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	230.6

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. An additional \$6.0 billion in military agreements has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$178 million). (b) North Korea (\$1,809 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$3.974 million)

After independence, \$117 million was recommitted and is included in the 1976 agreements. Note table below for agreements in 1976-83:

MILLION US \$

	TOTAL	CUBA	NORTH KOREA	YUGOSLAVIA
1976	759	117	81	561
1977	178	15	5	158
1978	241	..	131	110
1979	552	NA	137	415
1980	584	5	421	158
1981	1,513	18	613	882
1982	772	NA	97	675
1983	582	22	274	286

~~Secret~~

---

Table 1  
Communist Military and Economic  
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (Continued)

---

c. Economic agreements provided by other Communist countries are not available, with the following exceptions:

Million US \$

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

~~Secret~~

Table 2  
Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs(a) Million US \$

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements(b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	77,991(c)	66,813	8,116	3,062	21,838	12,374	5,473	3,991
1954-73(d)	12,991	11,298	1,241	452	7,991	4,965	1,662	1,364
1974	2,460	2,224	210	26	1,215	702	236	277
1975	2,407	2,032	274	101	981	502	272	208
1976	3,560	3,110	350	100	1,232	474	403	355
1977	5,246	4,816	357	73	1,331	548	507	277
1978	6,727	6,080	551	96	1,201	482	427	292
1979	9,084	8,338	646	100	1,105	574	305	226
1980	8,428	7,611	565	252	1,338	812	298	228
1981	8,875	7,157	1,281	437	1,482	853	384	244
1982	10,326	7,774	1,758	794	1,918	1,162	485	271
1983	7,887	6,373	883	631	2,044	1,300	495	249

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

c. An additional \$4.2 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$190 million), (b) North Korea (\$1,652 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$2,413 million).

The Cuban figure excludes \$30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-83 are shown below:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	357	117	79	161
1977	270	14	21	235
1978	274	..	88	186
1979	261	NA	91	170
1980	541	2	194	345
1981	848	12	467	369
1982	602	10	472	120
1983	531	34	232	265

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

Secret

Table 3

Communist Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983

	Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	230.6
NORTH AFRICA	328.7	278.2	50.5	..
ALGERIA	250.0	250.0	(c)	..
LIBYA	2.0	1.5	0.5	..
MAURITANIA	76.7	26.7	50.0	..
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..
TUNISIA	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	513.6	308.1	72.3	133.2
ANGOLA	0.1	..	..	0.1
BENIN	14.0	..	(c)	14.0
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..
BURUNDI	0.3	..	..	0.3
CAPE VERDE	15.0	..	..	15.0
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	87.5	..	..	87.5
CONGO	268.1	266.1	2.0	..
ETHIOPIA	0.2	0.1	0.1	..
GHANA	..	..	..	..
GUINEA	5.0	..	5.0	..
KENYA	5.0	..	5.0	..
LESOTHO	0.8	..	..	0.8
MALI	..	..	..	..
MAURITIUS	16.5	16.0	..	0.5
MOZAMBIQUE	5.2	..	5.2	..
NIGERIA	(c)	..	(c)	..
RWANDA	..	..	..	..
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	6.0	6.0	..	..
SEYCHELLES	25.0	..	25.0	..
SOMALIA	..	..	..	..
SUDAN	7.5	..	..	7.5
TANZANIA	11.0	11.0	..	..
UGANDA	..	..	..	..
ZAIRE	16.4	3.9	..	7.5
ZAMBIA	30.0	..	..	..
ZIMBABWE	..	..	30.0	..

Secret

Table 3  
 Economic  
 Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA	54.6	..	..	54.6
BURMA	52.6	..	..	52.6
MALAYSIA	..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES	2.0	..	..	2.0
THAILAND	..	..	..	..
VANUATU	(c)	..	..	(c)
LATIN AMERICA	449.8	182.0	265.5	2.3
ANTIGUA	0.3	..	..	0.3
ARGENTINA	68.0	..	..	..
BOLIVIA	82.0	72.0	10.0	..
BRAZIL	15.3	15.3	..	..
COLOMBIA	..	..	..	..
ECUADOR	2.0	..	..	2.0
GRENADA	0.3	..	0.3	..
JAMAICA	10.4	10.4	..	..
NICARAGUA	270.8	15.6	255.2	..
PERU	0.7	0.7	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	725.5	685.5	..	40.0
EGYPT	360.0	360.0	..	..
GREECE	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	..	..	..	..
KUWAIT	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	325.5	325.5	..	..
TURKEY	NA	..	..	..

Secret

SECRET

Table 3

Communist Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Economic Aid Agreements		
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe China
SOUTH ASIA	861.0	860.5	0.5
AFGHANISTAN	370.9	370.9	..
BANGLADESH	72.6	72.6	..
INDIA	140.0	140.0	..
PAKISTAN	277.0	277.0	..
SRI LANKA	0.5	..	0.5

b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totalling \$282 million for military and \$440 million for economic aid. See tables 2, 4 and 14 for further details.

c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

**Military**

~~Secret~~



Million US \$



Table 4  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a)



~~Secret~~





~~Secret~~

MILLION US \$

Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a) (Continued)

~~Secret~~



SECRET



Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:  
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a)

	Agreements Concluded			Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	
			China			China	
TOTAL(b)	101,871	83,225	11,122	7,523	77,991	8,116	3,062
NORTH AFRICA	23,984	20,307	3,329	349	16,132	13,699	2,095
ALGERIA	5,065	4,945	12	12	4,743	4,626	105
LIBYA	18,722	15,285	3,132	305	11,254	9,029	1,920(c)
MAURITANIA	4	4	4	..	4	..	..
MOROCCO	162	76	85	..	111	44	66
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	20	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10,126	8,841	793	492	8,709	7,627	423
ANGOLA(d)	1,945	1,672	273	..	1,651	1,651	..
BENIN	184	183	1	..	184	183	..
BOTSWANA	8	7	..	1	8	7	..
BURUNDI	44	40	2	2	27	24	1
CAMEROON	7	Neg1	Neg1	7	7	Neg1	2
CAPE VERDE	67	67	..	..	60	60	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15	8	..	..	8	3	..
CHAD	7	7	..	..	7	7	..
CONGO	190	176	4	Neg1	158	144	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28	28	..	10	21	21	10
ETHIOPIA	4,054	3,942	109	Neg1	3,084	2,972	Neg1
GABON	7	..	NA	3	7	109	3
GAMBIA	3	Neg1	..	7	3	..	7
GHANA	25	10	..	3	3	..	3
GUINEA	204	189	14	1	23	10	1
GUINEA BISSAU	43	42	4	11	121	106	11
KENYA	Neg1	Neg1	1	..	43	42	..
LIBERIA	Neg1	..	..	..	Neg1	Neg1	..
MADAGASCAR	117	110	5	Neg1	Neg1	..	Neg1
MALI	167	161	..	2	117	110	2
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	6	137	132	5
MOZAMBIQUE	848	689	154	..	784	665	..
NIGERIA	264	214	38	12	253	218	35
RWANDA	10	..	..	10	10	..	10
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	4	4	..	..	4	..	..

Secret

Table 5  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements With LDCs:  
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded			Equipment Delivered		
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)						
SENEGAL	11	10	NA	11	10	NA
SEYCHELLES	5	2	NA	5	2	NA
SIERRA LEONE	466	402	NA	462	402	NA
SOMALIA	219	100	18	199	100	16
SUDAN	605	383	93	576	383	75
TANZANIA	4	..	..	4	..	..
TOGO	157	144	11	136	123	11
UGANDA	63	..	NA	49	..	NA
ZAIRE	332	251	49	317	244	41
ZAMBIA	25	3	NA	19	4	..
ZIMBABWE						
EAST ASIA	1,158	890	223	1,151	884	222
BURMA	1	NA	NA	1	NA	NA
INDONESIA	1,116	878	217	1,110	872	217
KAMPUCHEA(e)	37	12	2	37	12	2
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..
PHILIPPINES	1	..	..	1	..	..
SOUTH KOREA	2	..	2	1	..	1
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	..	..
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..

Table 5  
Communist Military Agreements with LOCs:  
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

Million US \$

	Agreements Concluded			Equipment Delivered		
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe
			China			China
LATIN AMERICA	1,910	1,777	133	..	1,433	103
ARGENTINA	11	..	11	..	11	..
COLOMBIA	8	..	7	..	7	..
GRENADA	27	26	1	..	9	..
HAITI	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	270	157	113	..	185	84
PERU	1,594	1,593	1	..	1,220	1
MIDDLE EAST	48,889	37,325	6,155	5,410	41,224	4,652
CYPRUS (F)	53	18	35	..	22	4
EGYPT	6,275	4,266	1,005	1,004	5,030	546
GREECE	85	1	84	..	85	84
IRAN	2,862	1,959	402	501	2,082	130
IRAQ	19,796	12,905	3,059	3,832	15,222	2,431
JORDAN	292	283	1	8	182	1
KUWAIT	310	310	NA	..	86	..
LEBANON	32	12	20	..	26	14
NORTH YEMEN	1,815	1,484	329	2	1,644	321
OMAN	3	..	..	..	3	..
SOUTH YEMEN	2,221	2,185	36	3	2,122	24
SYRIA	15,131	13,895	1,177	59	14,706	1,138
TURKEY	7	7	..	..	7	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	7	..	7	..	7	..
SOUTH ASIA	15,775	14,057	490	1,228	9,342	385
AFGHANISTAN (9)	3,355	3,229	126	..	1,521	51
BANGLADESH	3,240	75	Negl	165	1,170	94
INDIA	11,019	10,690	329	..	6,617	299
MALDIVES ISLANDS	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	..
NEPAL	8	2	..	6	8	6
PAKISTAN	1,117	48	35	1,034	1,005	35
SRI LANKA	36	13	..	23	36	..

Million US \$

Table 5

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:  
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

- a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist donor export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume.
- b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling \$6.0 billion and deliveries totaling \$4.2 billion.
- c. Of this total [redacted] was delivered on Soviet account under the Soviet-Libyan arms accord of 1974.
- d. Excluding \$151 million of Soviet commitments and \$1 million of Romanian commitments to Angola, both made before independence in November 1975. The USSR recommitted [redacted] of the original amount in March 1976 when the Neto regime assumed power.
- e. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.
- f. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.
- g. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

SECRET

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c) Barter	Unknown	
TOTAL		101,871.3	22,409.0	79,462.1	69,505.6	9,242.7	NA	713.8
		3355.1	9.0	3346.1	903.1	2443.0		

AFGHANISTAN

7

7

7

7

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total	Cash	Amount of Aid		
				Value of Agreements(a)	Payments(b)	Total

AFGHANISTAN

7

7  
ALGERIA

5064.8	130.0	4934.8	4743.8	191.0
--------	-------	--------	--------	-------

7

7



Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credit	Grant

ALGERIA

ANGOLA

1,845.8(6) 18.1 1,925.9 1924.9

1.0

Table 6  
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
ANCOA							
		11.0		11.0			
		240.1	7.3	232.8	120.3	112.0	0.5
ARGENTINA							
BRUNNENBERG							



Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
BURMA		1.0	Negl	1.0	1.0	..	..
BURUNDI		43.6	2.0	41.6	31.0	9.0	1.6
CAMEROON		7.0	Negl	7.0	..	..	..

Secret

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Month Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid		
				Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
CAPE VERDE		67.0	NA	67.0	47.0	20.0
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		15.0	Negl	15.0	15.0	
CHAD		7.0	Negl	7.0	7.0	
COLOMBIA		8.0	1.0	7.0	7.0	NA
CONGO		190.0	4.0	186.0	175.0	11.0

Secret

~~Secret~~

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
CONGO							
		53.0(f)	34.0	19.0	10.0	9.0	
EGYPT							
		6,274.7	1,429.0	4,845.7	2,885.6	1,765.0	195.1

7

77

77

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

EGYPT

Million US \$

Table 6  
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credit	Grant (c) Barter Unknown

EGYPT

7

77

EGYPT

28.0	7.0	21.0	21.0	Neg1
------	-----	------	------	------

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

77



Secret

Million US \$

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

7 7

ETHIOPIA

4,053.5 24.0 4,029.5 1,950.5 2,079.0

7 7

7

Table 6  
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LOCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
ETHIOPIA							
GABON		7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	
GAMBIA		3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	
GHANA		25.0(g)	5.0	20.0	14.0	6.0	
GREECE		85.0	9.0	76.0	76.0	..	

SECRET

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total	Cash	Amount of Aid	Value of			Unknown
					Agreements(a)	Payments(b)	Total	
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
GREECE								
GRENADA		27.0		27.0		27.0		
GUINEA		203.5	4.0	199.5	138.5	61.0	NA	

SECRET

Table 6  
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)  
 Recipient and Month Communist and Year Signed

Recipient and Month Communist and Year Signed	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
			Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
GUINEA BISSAU	43.0	..	43.0	22.0	21.0	..
HAITI	Neg	..	Neg	..	Neg	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
INDIA	11,019.1	551.0	10,468.1	10,463.1	..	5.0

~~Secret~~

Table 6  
MILLION US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown

INDIA

7

7

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	MILLION US \$		
					Total	Credit	Barter Unknown

INDIA

7

7

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

INDIA

37

1,116.0(J)

32.0

1,084.0

866.0

218.0

INDONESIA

27

2,862.0

328.4

2,533.6

2,488.1

45.5

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LOCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total	Cash	Amount of Aid			
				Value of Agreements(a)	Payments(b)	Total	
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown

IRAN

L

7

L

L

1

1



Table 6  
MILLION US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

IRAN

IRAQ

19,796.2

8,186.3

11,609.9

10,983.4

595.0

31.5

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

IRAQ

7

7

1

Secret

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LOCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

IRAQ

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ									

7

7

2

7

1

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$		
					Total	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown
IRAQ		291.8	228.2	63.6	32.9	0.7	30.0
JORDAN							
KAMPUCHEA		37.0(k)		37.0	5.0	32.0	

Table 6 Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
KAMPUCHEA							7
KENYA		Neg	Neg				7
KUWAIT		309.5	180.0	129.5	129.5		7
LEBANON		31.8	5.0	26.8	21.0		7

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter
						Unknown

LEBANON

7

LIBERIA

7

LIBYA

291.2

18,722.1 8,037.0 10,685.1 10,393.9 NA

7

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

LIBYA



1  
Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
--	------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

LIBYA

MILLION US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown	
MADAGASCAR		117.0	1.0	116.0	100.0	16.0	
MALAYSIA		NA		NA			NA
MALDIVE ISLANDS		Neg!		Neg!	Neg!		
MALI		167.0	15.0	152.0	137.0	15.0	

50

Secret

Million US \$

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid	Total			Unknown
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
MALI		4.0	4.0					
MAURITANIA		NA						
MAURITIUS		NA						
MOROCCO		162.5	10.0	152.5	126.5	14.0		12.0

Secret

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
MOROCCO							
		847.9	4.0	843.9	638.3	205.6	
MOZAMBIQUE							

~~SECRET~~

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credit	Grant (c) Barter
MOZAMBIQUE		8.0	8.0			
NEPAL		8.0	8.0			
NICARAGUA		270.5	270.5	102.7		167.8

7  
7  
7  
7  
7  
7

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipients and Month and Year Signed

Communist Signatory

Total Value of Agreements (a)

Cash Payments (b)

Amount of Aid

Total

Credit

Grant (c) Barter

Unknown



1 Secret

Million US \$

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown

NIGERIA

NORTH YEMEN

1,815.5(1)	127.3	1,688.2	1,580.2	108.0	--
------------	-------	---------	---------	-------	----

77

7





Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
			Cash Payments(b)	Credit	Grant (c) Barter	

PAKISTAN

PERU

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Month Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
PERU							
		1.0	1.0				
PHILIPPINES							
		10.0	10.0				
RWANDA					10.0		

1

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LOCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Signatory Communist	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE		3.6	..	3.6	2.0	1.6	..
SENEGAL	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES		11.2	..	11.2	9.2	2.0	..
SIERRA LEONE		5.0	Negl	5.0	..	5.0	..
SOMALIA		466.0	NA	466.0	306.0	160.0	..

Secret

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
	SONALIA								
	SOUTH KOREA	2.0	2.0						
	SOUTH YEMEN	2,221.3		2,208.3	13.0				

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

SUDAN

SYRIA

15,131.3    2,773.8    12,357.5    11,863.5    494.0    80.0

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid	Total		
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown
SOUTH YEMEN							
		28.0	28.0				
SPAIN							
		36.0		36.0			
SRI LANKA							
		219.4	17.2	202.2	155.2	47.0	
SUDAN							

~~Secret~~

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter
						Unknown

SYRIA

Table 6  
MILLION US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	---------

SYRIA

7

7



Secret

Million US \$

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total	Cash	Amount of Aid	Value of			
					Agreements(a)	Payments(b)	Total	
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown

TANZANIA

605.0      4.0      601.0      513.0      88.0

Table 6  
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Month	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
TANZANIA								
			1.1	1.0	0.1	..	..	..
THAILAND								0.1
			4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
TOGO								..
			31.0	..	31.0	10.0	21.0	..
TUNISIA								..
			7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
TURKEY								..

Million US \$

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			Unknown
		Total	Cash	Grant (c)	
Value of Agreements (a)		Payments (b)		Barter	
		Neg1			
UGANDA		157.0	157.0	118.0	39.0
		7.0	7.0		
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES					
		63.1	63.1	28.1	35.0
ZAIRE					

Secret

Table 6  
MILLION US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total Amount of Aid	Total		
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown
ZAIRE		332.0	7.0	325.0	311.0	14.0	NA
ZAMBIA							
ZIMBABWE		24.5		24.5	22.0	NA	2.5

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

- a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information, and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade currencies.
- b. Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, a large portion of middle Eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.
- c. Includes outright gifts as well as discounts from list prices.
- d. Minimum estimate.
- e. Excluded are [ ] of Romanian aid and [ ] of Soviet aid committed in 1975 prior to Angola's independence. Of the 1975 Soviet agreements, [ ] was recommitted after independence in 1976.
- f. Excluding [ ] in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.
- g. Ghana also received credits valued at [ ] for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.
- h. Agreement for MIG-21 Pt. production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.
- i. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. J. Excluding about [ ] in military aid extended in 1963 and 1964 [ ] and [ ] which Indonesia had not drawn at the time of the above-mentioned 1965 and which were later canceled by the USSR.
- k. Excludes more than [ ] of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Kampuchea from 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the North Vietnamese through Sihanoukville. Kampuchea also received economic aid of \$1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.
- l. North Yemen also received [ ] from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

Table 7 USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs Million US \$

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	13,178.0	5,733.0	3,185.0	6,136.0	9,490.0	2,679.0	8,830.0	14,236.0	6,499.0	10,519.6	2,739.7	83,225.3
NORTH AFRICA	485.0	2,325.0	534.0	..	4,650.0	770.0	68.0	11,000.0	..	472.0	..	20,306.7
ALGERIA	345.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	125.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOROCCO	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	365.0	345.0	201.0	920.0	1,190.0	1,011.0	551.0	293.0	1,963.0	421.6	980.8	8,841.4
ANGOLA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BENIN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BURUNDI	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CAMEROON	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHAD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CONGO	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ETHIOPIA	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GHANA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUINEA	56.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MALI	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITIUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NIGERIA	26.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIERRA LEONE	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA	106.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUDAN	93.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TANZANIA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UGANDA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 7

USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	890.0	Neg!										890.0
EUROPE							25.0					25.0
LATIN AMERICA	200.0	3.0	70.0	337.0	251.0		200.0	111.0	253.0	131.3	221.1	1,777.4
MIDDLE EAST	8,931.0	3,047.0	1,192.0	4,602.0	2,113.0	481.0	6,642.0	36.0	3,507.0	6,349.8	423.8	37,324.6
SOUTH ASIA	2,307.0	13.0	1,188.0	277.0	686.0	417.0	1,341.0	2,796.0	776.0	3,144.9	1,111.3	14,057.2

Table 8 Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs Million US \$

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	1,400.0	602.0	635.0	355.0	652.0	520.0	746.0	870.0	2,549.0	1,606.6	1,186.4	11,122.0
NORTH AFRICA	65.0	352.0	3.0	7.0	403.0	179.0	73.0	209.0	962.0	692.3	383.4	3,328.7
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	47.0	3.0	2.0	41.0	171.0	143.0	80.0	204.0	8.0	57.7	35.8	792.5
EAST ASIA	219.0	Neg1	1.0	1.0	NA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	223.0

Secret



Table 8

Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	..	1.0	NA	..	..	5.0	1.0	8.0	50.1	66.9	133.0
MIDDLE EAST	868.0	244.0	589.0	306.0	78.0	178.0	472.0	424.0	1,564.0	772.5	659.3	6,154.8
SOUTH ASIA	200.0	3.0	39.0	Neg1	..	18.0	116.0	32.0	7.0	34.0	41.0	490.0

Secret

Table 9

China: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	Million US \$											Total
	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	
TOTAL	516.0*	91.0	40.0	145.0	74.0	233.0	193.0	940.0	2,964.0	1,555.7	771.8	7,523.5
NORTH AFRICA	12.0	..	9.0	..	..	12.0	1.0	10.0	305.0	..	..	349.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	94.0	24.0	23.0	34.0	42.0	31.0	109.0	31.0	44.0	23.3	36.8	492.1

Table 9 China: Military Agreements With LDCs

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	0.1	45.1
MIDDLE EAST	3.0	..	6.0	11.0	8.0	90.0	8.0	756.0	2,374.0	1,418.9	734.8	5,409.7
SOUTH ASIA	363.0	67.0	2.0	100.0	24.0	100.0	75.0	142.0	241.0	113.5	0.1	1,227.6

Table 10  
USSR: Major Military Equipment Deliveries to LDCs, 1983

Supplier	Land Equipment				Naval			Aircraft			Surface-to-air	
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti-aircraft Guns <sup>a</sup>	Field Artillery Mortars <sup>b</sup>	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Missile Attack Patrol Boats	Large Surface Combatants	Sub-marines	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Helicopters, Trainers	Transports	Missile Systems Launchers <sup>c</sup>
<b>Total</b>	442	1,502	612	559	105	10	2	2	6	247	36	193
North Africa												
Algeria												
Libya												
Sub-Saharan Africa												
Angola												
Benin												
Ethiopia												
Mali												
Mozambique												
Nigeria												
Seychelles												
Sao Tome and Principe												
Middle East												
Iran												
Iraq												
Jordan												
Kuwait												
North Yemen												
South Yemen												
Syria												
Latin America												
Nicaragua												
Peru												
South Asia												
Afghanistan												
India												

<sup>a</sup> 14.5 mm and larger.  
<sup>b</sup> 82 mm and larger.

<sup>c</sup> Includes SA-2, 3, 6, and 8 system excludes SA-7 hand-held launchers.

Secret

Table 11  
Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment  
Deliveries to LDCs, 1983

Supplier	Land Equipment				Naval			Aircraft		
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Antiaircraft Guns <sup>a</sup>	Field Artillery Mortars <sup>b</sup>	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Patrol Boats	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Helicopters	Transports
China, North Korea, and Cuba										
<b>Total</b>	392	160	394	77	7	6	6	90	3	1
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>										
Angola										
Middle East										
Egypt										
Iran										
Iraq										
Oman										
Latin America										
Nicaragua										
South Asia										
Bangladesh										
Pakistan										
Eastern Europe and Yugoslavia										
<b>Total</b>										
<b>North Africa</b>										
Libya										
Syria										
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>										
Sudan										
<b>Middle East</b>										
Egypt										
Iraq										
<b>Latin America</b>										
Nicaragua										
<b>South Asia</b>										
Afghanistan										

<sup>a</sup> 14.5 mm and larger.  
<sup>b</sup> 82 mm and larger.

<sup>c</sup> Refers to North Korean deliveries.

<sup>d</sup> Refers to Cuban deliveries.

<sup>e</sup> Refers to Yugoslav deliveries.

~~Secret~~

Table 12  
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983

Number of persons \*

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	64,765	17,525	2,655	43,520	530	435	100
Africa	49,960	7,145	1,985	40,070	375	285	100
North Africa	3,785	2,775	815	NA	20	75	100
Algeria	885	775	15	..	20	75	..
Libya	2,900	2,000	800	NA	NA	NA	100
Sub-Saharan Africa	46,175	4,370	1,170	40,070	355	210	..
Angola	31,700	1,200	500	30,000	..	..	..
Benin	15	5	NA	10	..	NA	..
Burundi	25	20	NA	..	..	5	..
Cameroon	35	..	..	..	35	..	..
Cape Verde	20	20	NA	NA	..	..	..
Congo	400	100	NA	200	100	..	..
Ethiopia	11,300	1,700	600	9,000	..	NA	..
Guinea	40	20	10	10	..	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	105	55	..	50	..	..	..
Lesotho	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Madagascar	250	150	50	..	..	50	..
Mali	150	150	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	1,600	800	..	800	..	NA	..
Nigeria	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	NA	..	..	..	NA	NA	..
Sao Tome and Principe	NA	NA	NA	NA	..	..	..
Seychelles	55	5	..	NA	..	50	..
Sierra Leone	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
Somalia	15	..	..	..	10	5	..
Sudan	45	..	5	..	40	..	..
Tanzania	135	85	..	NA	50	NA	..
Uganda	50	..	..	..	..	90	..
Upper Volta	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Zaire	100	..	..	..	100	..	..
Zambia	90	50	NA	..	20	20	..
Zimbabwe	35	..	5	..	..	30	..
Latin America	3,385	250	60	3,050	..	25	..
Grenada	70	NA	..	45	..	25	..
Guyana	5	..	..	5	..	NA	..
Nicaragua	3,160	100	60	3,000	..	NA	..
Peru	150	150	..	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

**Table 12**  
**Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983 (continued)**

*Number of persons <sup>a</sup>*

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>7,675</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>125</b>	..
Egypt	95	..	20	..	65	10	NA
Iran	150	NA	50	NA	..	100	..
Iraq	1,350	1,200	100	..	50 <sup>b</sup>	..	..
Jordan	25	25	..	..	..	..	..
Lebanon	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	510	500	10	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	965	450	100	400	..	15	..
Syria	5,800	5,500	300	..	..	NA	..
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>40</b>	..	..
Afghanistan	2,025	2,000	25	NA	..	..	..
Bangladesh	60	20	..	..	40	..	..
India	435	435	NA	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..
Sri Lanka	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..

<sup>a</sup> Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.

<sup>b</sup> Includes contingent located in Jordan assembling Chinese-supplied F-7 fighters for Iraq.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 13  
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel  
in Communist Countries, 1955-83

Number of persons

	1955-83				1983			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,325</b>	<b>57,570</b>	<b>11,245</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>27,595</b>	<b>19,430</b>	<b>5,275</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>North Africa</b>	<b>10,145</b>	<b>6,660</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>..</b>
Algeria	3,370	2,695	660	15	500	300	200	..
Libya	6,630	3,890	2,740	..	2,100	900	1,200	..
Morocco	145	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>	<b>17,450</b>	<b>12,770</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>
Angola	305	300	5	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Benin	120	120	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Botswana	35	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	105	105	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Cameroon	125	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	160	160	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Chad	170	145	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	1,075	535	125	415	30	30	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	2,120	1,600	520	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Gabon	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	185	185	..	..	5	5	..	..
Guinea	1,385	920	105	360	NA	NA	NA	..
Guinea-Bissau	140	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	285	165	120	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Mali	905	845	10	50	200	200	..	..
Mozambique	580	400	130	50	NA	NA	NA	..
Nigeria	835	800	35	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	5
Seychelles	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	2,635	2,395	210	30	..	..	..	..
Sudan	610	330	20	260	NA	..	..	NA
Tanzania	3,185	2,110	50	1,025	NA	NA	NA	..
Togo	55	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	260	..	NA	260	10	..	..	10
Zambia	685	490	135	60	..	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	120	..	100	20	15	..	15	..
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>7,590</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

**Table 13**  
**Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel**  
**in Communist Countries, 1955-83\* (continued)**

*Number of persons*

	1955-83				1983			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>..</b>
Grenada	5	5	..	..	5	5	..	..
Nicaragua	370	125	245	..	110	110	NA	..
Peru	910	910	..	..	85	85	..	..
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>23,775</b>	<b>20,345</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>120</b>
Egypt	6,315	5,665	650	..	60	..	60	..
Iran	665	315	330	20	220	NA	200	20
Iraq	4,860	3,910	830	120	250	100	50	100
Lebanon	25	..	5	20	5	..	5	..
North Yemen	4,060	4,060	..	..	400	400	..	..
South Yemen	1,335	1,295	40	..	110	100	10	..
Syria	6,515	5,100	1,415	..	700	600	100	..
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>10,370</b>	<b>9,165</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>20</b>
Afghanistan	6,380	5,725	655	..	650	650	NA	..
Bangladesh	435	445	..	40	..	..	..	..
India	3,030	2,940	90	..	710	710	NA	..
Pakistan	460	45	NA	415	20	..	..	20
Sri Lanka	15	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

\* Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

~~Secret~~

Economic

Table 14

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					China	
			Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
TOTAL(a)	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	47.3	205.3	10.2	..	30.5	230.6
NORTH AFRICA	328.7	278.2	50.5	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
ALGERIA	250.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	2.0	1.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
TUNISIA	76.7	26.7	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	513.6	308.1	72.3	..	30.0	10.2	..	30.0	133.2
BENIN	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	0.1
BOTSWANA	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
CAPE VERDE	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	87.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.5
ETHIOPIA	268.1	266.1	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
GHANA	0.2	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	..
LESOTHO	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MALI	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	16.5	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8
NIGERIA	5.2	..	5.2	..	..	5.2	..	..	0.5
RWANDA	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	25.0	..
TANZANIA	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
UGANDA	11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA	16.4	8.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
ZIMBABWE	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	54.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.6
BURMA	52.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.6
PHILIPPINES	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
VANUATU	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

~~Secret~~

7

Table 14  
Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Million US \$											
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe				East Germany			Poland	Romania	China
			Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	Hungary	East Germany						
LATIN AMERICA												
ANTIGUA	449.8	182.0	42.9	47.3	..	175.3	..	..	..	..	2.3	
ARGENTINA	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	
BOLIVIA	68.0	68.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BRAZIL	82.0	72.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
ECUADOR	15.3	15.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	
GUINEA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
GRENADA	0.3	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
JAMAICA	10.4	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NICARAGUA	270.8	15.6	42.9	37.0	..	175.3	..	..	..	..	..	
PERU	0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MIDDLE EAST												
CYPRUS	725.5	685.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	40.0	
GREECE	360.0	360.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
IRAQ	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
JORDAN	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	
SYRIA	325.5	325.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TURKEY	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	

Table 14  
Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					China
			Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	
SOUTH ASIA	861.0	860.5	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
AFGHANISTAN	370.9	370.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGLADESH	72.6	72.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	140.0	140.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAKISTAN	277.0	277.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
SRI LANKA	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5

a. Additional credits totaling \$175.8 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US \$	
	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL	35.6	79.8
Angola	..	..
Bolivia	..	1.0
Central African Republic	Negl	..
Congo	1.5	..
Ecuador	..	..
Ethiopia	..	50.0
Ghana	0.1	3.0
Grenada	2.0	..
Nicaragua	31.0	25.8
Togo	0.1	..
Upper Volta	1.0	..

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

~~Secret~~

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	5,921.3	21,837.5	12,373.5	5,473.0	3,991.0
NORTH AFRICA	5,187.5	3,577.5	1,279.3	330.7	1,358.1	612.8	465.3	280.0
ALGERIA	2,213.7	1,347.4	774.3	92.0	857.9	466.9	326.2	64.8
MAURITANIA	106.5	9.3	10.5	86.7	72.7	9.0	0.5	63.2
MOROCCO	2,366.9	2,098.0	213.9	55.0	204.0	72.0	77.0	55.0
TUNISIA	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	223.5	64.9	61.6	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9,194.2	3,908.1	2,245.0	3,041.1	4,599.4	1,807.1	740.0	2,052.3
ANGOLA	536.2	437.7	98.5	..	57.0	35.5	21.5	0.0
BENIN	58.2	14.1	NA	44.1	23.4	3.1	..	20.3
BOTSWANA	30.6	..	..	30.6	10.1	..	..	10.1
BURUNDI	108.1	..	50.1	58.0	42.0	..	0.6	41.4
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	102.5	6.3	..	96.2
CAPE VERDE	26.5	2.7	6.6	17.2	10.5	2.7	3.6	4.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	15.4	3.3	..	12.1
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	10.8	2.9	..	7.9
COMOROS	15.0	..	..	15.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
CONGO	311.1	49.0	63.0	199.1	188.5	31.6	55.7	101.2
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	3.0	..	..	3.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28.8	1.7	..	27.1	27.4	1.3	..	26.1
ETHIOPIA	1,504.9	974.7	391.7	138.5	634.6	473.9	86.2	74.5
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	14.9	..	1.7	13.2
GAMBIA	27.0	0.2	..	26.8	13.2	0.2	..	13.0
GHANA	295.1	105.9	147.2	42.0	118.3	35.9	48.8	33.6
GUINEA	509.2	235.8	129.9	143.5	373.3	222.2	55.8	95.3
GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	26.6	7.5	16.6	32.1	20.0	5.0	7.1
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	118.0	48.7	5.0	64.3	10.3	4.3	..	6.0
LESOTHO	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
LIBERIA	23.1	0.1	..	23.0	6.0	0.1	..	5.9
MADAGASCAR	202.9	75.9	37.6	89.4	100.0	17.4	2.3	80.3
MALI	272.2	121.9	22.6	127.7	233.9	102.1	15.1	116.7
MAURITIUS	40.2	5.0	..	35.2	6.1	1.5	..	4.6
MOZAMBIQUE	421.0	194.1	162.2	64.7	190.9	70.1	100.8	20.0

~~Secret~~

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Agreements with CDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended			Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern China Europe	Total	USSR	Eastern China Europe	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)							
NIGER	94.6	2.3	..	52.3	32.6	2.3	30.3
NIGERIA	1,663.9	1,207.2	456.7	..	717.8	570.8	147.0
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	30.4	1.0	29.4
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	3.7	..	3.2
SENEGAL	95.0	8.1	35.0	51.9	56.8	8.1	37.2
SEYCHELLES	9.5	6.0	..	3.5	7.0	3.5	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	90.7	29.5	..	61.2	63.3	4.1	59.2
SOMALIA	369.9	164.5	40.9	164.5	263.3	101.0	151.5
SUDAN	472.5	64.8	268.8	138.9	190.5	31.5	79.1
TANZANIA	559.7	43.8	87.4	428.5	419.0	20.0	33.7
TOGO	45.5	..	..	45.5	35.0	..	35.0
UGANDA	100.2	34.9	23.8	41.5	24.5	15.1	1.3
UPPER VOLTA	56.8	5.8	..	51.0	23.2	2.6	..
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	137.6	89.5	..	89.5
ZAMBIA	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	406.2	12.7	56.6
ZIMBABWE	58.9	..	32.4	26.5	7.4	..	2.4
EAST ASIA							
BURMA	1,359.8	260.8	677.0	422.0	696.3	150.6	298.0
INDONESIA	454.5	16.4	213.1	225.0	215.5	16.4	72.6
KAMPUCHEA(b)	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	344.1	116.3	180.6
LAOS(b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8
PHILIPPINES	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0
THAILAND	106.8	..	75.5	31.3	35.0	..	35.0
WESTERN SAMOA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	45.0

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:--  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	4,514.5	1,782.3	2,573.1	159.1	1,282.7	538.5	694.4	49.8
ANTIGUA	0.3	..	..	0.3	0.1	..	..	0.1
ARGENTINA	593.1	294.8	298.3	..	245.0	152.4	93.6	..
BOLIVIA	261.7	174.8	86.9	..	94.7	62.1	32.6	..
BRAZIL	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	246.6	91.5	155.1	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
COLOMBIA	296.9	215.9	81.0	..	20.1	11.6	8.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
ECUADOR	56.4	35.4	19.0	2.0	15.4	0.4	15.0	..
GRENADA	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	14.1	6.8	7.3	..
GUYANA	74.9	NA	36.5	38.4	32.6	..	16.8	15.8
JAMAICA	337.8	40.4	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
MEXICO	47.0	NA	47.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
NICARAGUA	727.1	261.6	465.3	..	280.7	122.5	158.2	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
PERU	571.3	276.2	253.1	42.0	133.5	25.3	105.7	2.5
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	14,588.4	9,264.1	4,750.9	573.4	7,326.4	4,403.1	2,549.7	373.6
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
EGYPT	2,939.4	1,438.8	1,307.8	192.8	1,978.6	1,169.2	710.1	99.3
GREECE	367.7	367.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,337.6	1,006.2	331.4	..
IRAQ	1,242.0	703.7	493.3	45.0	1,048.8	655.8	376.0	17.0
JORDAN	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	6.5	6.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	258.7	126.4	23.1	109.2
SOUTH YEMEN	1,035.4	799.2	139.8	96.4	318.5	151.7	88.2	78.6
SYRIA	2,372.7	1,149.0	1,154.2	69.5	1,375.9	565.9	740.5	69.5
TURKEY	4,311.7	3,399.2	912.5	..	981.9	713.7	268.2	..



~~Secret~~

Table 15  
Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

Million US \$

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	10,851.2	7,906.1	1,595.1	1,350.0	6,529.6	4,861.4	725.6	942.6
AFGHANISTAN	3,176.3	2,889.4	210.4	76.5	2,148.4	1,996.3	112.5	39.6
BANGLADESH	1,239.4	446.7	685.8	106.9	444.5	264.3	115.8	64.4
INDIA	3,676.8	3,221.8	455.0	..	2,133.7	1,803.5	330.2	..
NEPAL	325.1	32.0	..	293.1	193.6	26.5	..	167.1
PAKISTAN	2,018.0	1,216.1	150.8	651.1	1,355.8	729.9	111.9	514.0
SRI LANKA	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	253.6	40.9	55.2	157.5

- a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.
- b. Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

~~Secret~~

Table 16  
Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-83  
Million US \$

Year	Total	Eastern Europe						China	
		USSR	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
TOTAL	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	2,854.2	3,174.6	1,331.0	1,787.8	3,118.3	5,921.3
1954-73	17,910.4	9,275.7	4,992.0	1,428.0	534.3	502.6	988.1	1,182.9	3,642.7
1974	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	137.9	34.6	110.0	100.0	355.7	281.5
1975	2,924.5	1,968.5	545.6	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4
1976	1,192.5	1,006.3	990.6	424.3	221.8	21.0	47.3	271.2	195.6
1977	1,159.9	434.2	516.2	50.0	277.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	209.5
1978	4,819.8	3,002.3	1,598.2	254.7	979.7	112.9	32.7	162.2	219.3
1979	4,571.8	3,748.9	645.6	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3
1980	4,311.2	2,587.7	1,321.9	322.2	112.9	1.0	926.0	330.9	401.6
1981	1,415.1	580.4	723.0	45.2	390.0	30.4	..	230.0	111.7
1982	1,566.6	965.1	560.4	21.0	100.9	125.1	..	261.1	41.1
1983	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	47.3	205.3	10.2	..	30.5	230.6

Table 17

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	9,275.7	815.5	1,968.5	1,006.3	434.2	3,002.3	3,748.9	2,587.7	580.4	965.1	2,314.3	26,698.9
NORTH AFRICA	551.8	0.4	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	50.0	0.3	278.2	3,577.5
ALGERIA	426.4	..	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	250.0	1,347.4
MAURITANIA	7.1	0.4	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	9.3
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	122.8
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	832.6	52.8	119.3	83.2	63.4	13.2	1,299.7	309.9	129.7	696.2	308.1	3,908.1
ANGOLA	..	..	..	25.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	400.0	..	437.7
BENIN	..	5.3	..	..	NA	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	14.1
CAMEROON	7.8	0.2	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	NA	..	0.2	..	..	2.7
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.8	0.4	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	3.1	1.0	0.9	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	18.3	..	27.6	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	49.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	1.7
ETHIOPIA	101.8	0.7	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	94.3	188.8	62.2	232.0	1,266.1	974.7
GAMBIA	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
GHANA	93.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	105.9
GUINEA	226.2	2.0	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	235.8
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	0.5	10.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	26.6
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	..	13.4	..	1.0	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	75.9
MAI	77.0	11.8	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	121.9
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	14.0	42.5	5.0	..	..	67.0	45.0	4.6	16.0	194.1
NIGER	0.9	1.2	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	7.1	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
SIYCHIELLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	6.0	6.0
SOMALIA	87.8	10.6	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.5
SUDAN	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	64.8
TANZANIA	15.6	..	8.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.8
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	34.9
UPPER VOLTA	4.1	1.6	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	5.8
ZAMBIA	11.8	3.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	29.8

Secret

Million US \$

Table 17  
USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	160.1	100.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
BURMA	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
INDONESIA	113.8	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
KAMPUCHEA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
LAOS	5.0	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA	408.5	215.8	258.5	72.0	30.0	15.0	..	250.3	174.6	175.6	182.0	1,782.3
ARGENTINA	41.3	175.0	..	72.0	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	294.8
BOLIVIA	28.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	..	174.8
BRAZIL	34.5	..	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	..	158.3
CHILE	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COLOMBIA	2.5	8.4	205.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215.9
COSTA RICA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	15.0
ECUADOR	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	35.4
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	11.8
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	40.4
MEXICO	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	83.6	162.6	15.6	261.8
PERU	25.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	276.2
URUGUAY	20.0	32.4	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	59.9
VENEZUELA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MIDDLE EAST	3,769.4	202.3	1,059.7	481.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	685.5	9,264.1
CYPRUS	..	..	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	1,418.8	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	367.7

Secret

Table 17 USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
<b>MIDDLE EAST (Continued)</b>												
IRAN	788.2	..	376.0	150.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
IRAQ	553.7	..	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	703.7
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.0
NORTH YEMEN	99.3	5.0	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	197.3
SOUTH YEMEN	54.9	34.3	12.4	..	397.7	90.5	..	209.4	..	..	..	799.2
SYRIA	317.6	143.0	7.3	300.0	..	..	..	..	55.6	..	..	1,149.0
TURKEY	529.2	..	650.0	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>												
AFGHANISTAN	3,553.3	244.2	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	115.8	93.0	860.5	7,906.1
BANGLADESH	837.4	..	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	370.9	2,889.4
INDIA	1,941.8	28.2	48.3	..	340.0	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	2,446.7
NEPAL	23.8	..	..	4.3	0.8	..	..	800.0	..	3.0	140.0	3,221.8
PAKISTAN	480.1	216.0	..	..	..	225.0	0.1	..	18.0	..	277.0	1,216.1
SRI LANKA	43.1	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

Secret

Secret

Million US \$

Table 18  
East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,992.0	838.6	545.6	990.6	516.2	1,598.2	645.6	1,321.9	723.0	560.4	380.3	13,120.4
<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>	471.3	10.0	192.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	1,279.3
ALGERIA	341.8	..	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	10.5
MOROCCO	55.2	..	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	290.2
<b>SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA</b>	456.3	106.3	63.3	104.5	162.5	597.0	178.6	285.4	105.9	112.9	72.3	2,245.0
ANGOLA	..	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	..	98.5
BENIN	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	50.1
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	6.6
CONGO	37.6	..	..	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	63.0
ETHIOPIA	17.5	..	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	2.0	391.7
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	..	147.2
GUINEA	29.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	129.9
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
IVORY COAST	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MALI	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NIGERIA	14.0	..	27.0	17.7	24.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	..	22.6
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	26.0	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	456.7
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA	10.7	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
SUDAN	143.6	..	..	5.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	40.9
TANZANIA	26.5	..	34.5	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	268.8
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	87.4
ZAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	23.8
ZIMBABWE	50.0	..	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	166.4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	30.0	32.4

Table 18  
Million US \$

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LOCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
<b>EAST ASIA</b>												
BURMA	342.5	0.5	34.5	4.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	677.0
INDONESIA	33.1	..	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	213.1
KAMPUCHEA	292.1	..	..	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	367.1
LAOS	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
PHILIPPINES	..	0.5	3.5	4.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
	..	..	31.0	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	75.5
<b>LATIN AMERICA</b>												
ARGENTINA	627.7	319.9	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	223.2	102.1	93.4	265.5	2,573.1
BOLIVIA	10.4	287.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BRAZIL	40.4	..	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	14.3	0.4	..	10.0	86.9
CHILE	170.6	..	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	780.6
COLOMBIA	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COSTA RICA	16.0	..	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	81.0
ECUADOR	15.0	2.0	4.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
GUAYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.0
JAMAICA	..	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	17.3
MEXICO	..	..	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	36.5
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	12.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	285.0
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	17.0	88.7	84.4	255.2	47.0
PERU	198.2	20.0	..	..	1.5	0.5	4.0	..	..	..	..	4.0
URUGUAY	26.4	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	36.9	..	..	..	253.1
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
<b>MIDDLE EAST</b>												
CYPRUS	2,355.9	314.8	99.8	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	92.1	NA	4,750.9
EGYPT	784.8	20.0	25.0	5.0	95.0	..	..	5.0	..	83.0	..	10.0
GREECE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300.0	..	..	..	1,307.8
IRAN	511.0	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
IRAQ	443.3	..	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
JORDAN	..	..	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
LEBANON	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NORTH YEMEN	13.1	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
SOUTH YEMEN	51.7	5.0	..	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	38.1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139.8

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 18  
East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
SYRIA	451.6	280.6	72.0	388.0	..	350.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	1,154.2
TURKEY	70.4	..	2.8	..	..	85.0	..	..	..	..	..	912.5
SOUTH ASIA												
AFGHANISTAN	738.3	87.1	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	1,595.1
BANGLADESH	39.0	..	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	210.4
INDIA	72.3	76.5	10.0	..	..	..	50.8	..	225.0	252.0	..	685.8
PAKISTAN	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
SRI LANKA	109.5	10.6	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	150.8
	62.5	..	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

Secret



Table 19  
China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	Million US \$												
	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total	
TOTAL	3,648.7	281.5	410.4	195.6	209.5	219.3	177.3	401.6	111.7	41.1	230.6	5,921.3	
NORTH AFRICA	161.8	56.9	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	330.7	
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0	
MAURITANIA	29.8	56.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.7	
MOROCCO	..	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,743.5	185.1	284.2	133.9	77.2	85.6	91.6	239.4	57.4	10.0	133.2	3,041.1	
BENIN	44.0	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	44.1	
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.6	
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.0	
CAMEROON	71.0	..	..	..	32.4	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	103.4	
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	15.3	1.5	-0.1	..	..	..	0.3	17.2	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	4.0	..	..	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	29.2	
CHAD	50.1	0.5	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6	
COMOROS	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0	
CONGO	69.2	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	199.1	
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.0	0.1	..	..	NA	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	27.1	
ETHIOPIA	85.8	..	..	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	138.5	
GABON	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	
GAMBIA	..	..	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8	
GHANA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0	
GUINEA	97.3	1.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	143.5	
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	16.6	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	16.6	
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	64.3	
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0	
MADAGASCAR	11.3	..	57.5	20.6	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.4	
MAI	124.1	..	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	127.7	
MAURITIUS	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	35.2	
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	64.7	
NIGER	1.3	51.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.3	
RWANDA	22.2	..	..	..	..	34.3	0.7	..	..	..	..	56.5	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	17.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.3	
SENEGAL	51.8	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	51.9	
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	
SIERRA LEONE	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	
SOMALIA	132.3	4.0	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	..	164.5	
SUDAN	81.6	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	138.9	

Table 19  
China: Economic Aid Extended to LOCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST	369.4	1.5	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	573.4
EGYPT	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	192.8
IRAQ	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	80.7	..	..	27.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	40.0
SOUTH YEMEN	77.4	1.5	..	..	12.5	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
SYRIA	69.5	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SOUTH ASIA	942.5	4.5	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	25.0	30.0	0.5	1,350.0
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	..	..	106.9
NEPAL	127.6	..	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	293.1
PAKISTAN	573.0	..	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	25.0	30.0	..	651.1
SRI LANKA	154.4	4.5	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	222.4

This table is Secret Notorn Nocontract.

p. 88 missing, but, like pp 87 and 89, is not applicable to this project

~~Secret~~

Table 20  
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,085</b>	<b>83,385</b>	<b>28,790</b>	<b>20,785</b>	<b>3,145</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>22,940</b>	<b>64,085</b>	<b>9,485</b>	<b>13,060</b>	<b>2,895</b>
<b>North Africa</b>	<b>11,625</b>	<b>57,530</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>2,500</b>
Algeria	6,000	5,450	450	275	..
Libya	5,200	49,500	55	3,500	2,500
Mauritania	10	..	700	15	..
Morocco	175	2,370	75	..	..
Tunisia	240	210	925	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	100	..
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>	<b>11,315</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>7,280</b>	<b>9,170</b>	<b>395</b>
Angola	1,500	2,000	10	6,000	..
Benin	20	35	100	110	..
Botswana	..	..	40	..	..
Burundi	25	5	225	20	45
Cameroon	45	10	450	..	..
Cape Verde	15	10	155	15	..
Central African Republic	10	20	75	..	15
Congo	400	55	450	200	15
Djibouti	..	..	155	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	..	75	15	..
Ethiopia	1,200	700	250	1,000	..
Gabon	..	10	70	..	..
Gambia, The	..	..	50	..	..
Ghana	15	45	50	25	5
Guinea	450	350	100	240	..
Guinea-Bissau	150	100	75	80	..
Kenya	15	35	50	..	..
Liberia	..	..	200	..	..
Madagascar	150	40	500	35	100
Mali	500	5	250	10	..
Mauritius	..	..	15	..	..
Mozambique	1,000	1,375	100	1,000	..
Niger	30	..	50	..	..
Nigeria	5,300	1,125	150	..	..
Rwanda	15	..	700	..	..
Sao Tome	5	5	45	225	..
Senegal	40	50	100	..	..
Seychelles	5	..	35	30	..
Sierra Leone	25	..	265	..	..
Somalia	..	5	450	..	..
Sudan	..	10	475	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 20 (continued)

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Tanzania	100	100	600	150	125
Togo	5	..	200	..	50
Uganda	25	..	25	..	40
Upper Volta	5	..	175	..	..
Zaire	..	270	300	..	..
Zambia	250	155	200	..	..
Zimbabwe	..	40	65	..	..
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>75</b>
Burma	..	10	375	..	75 <sup>c</sup>
Indonesia	..	10 <sup>d</sup>	..	..	..
Philippines	10	..	..	..	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..
Thailand	..	5	..	..	..
<b>Europe</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Malta	..	75	300	..	..
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7,015</b>	<b>45</b>
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	25	20	..	..	..
Bolivia	50	15	..	..	..
Brazil	30	90	..	..	..
Colombia	25	10	..	..	..
Ecuador	..	5	..	..	..
Grenada <sup>b</sup>	50	15	..	700	15
Guyana	5	10	10	35	5
Jamaica	..	..	10	..	..
Mexico	25	230	5	80	..
Nicaragua	250	400	..	6,200	25
Peru	40	50	10	..	..
Uruguay	15	5	..	..	..
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>10,465</b>	<b>17,660</b>	<b>17,345</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>125</b>
Abu Dhabi	..	25	40	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	200	205	10	..	..
Greece	10	5	..	..	..
Iran	2,000	650	..	..	100
Iraq	5,000	10,325	12,000	400	..
Jordan	25	650	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	..	700	250	..	..
Lebanon	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	175	100	3,500	..	..
South Yemen	550	750	..	200	..
Syria	1,000	3,000	15	10	25
Turkey	1,500	1,200	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

Table 20  
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983 • (continued)

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
South Asia	7,150	690	1,245	100	5
Afghanistan	5,000 <sup>a</sup>	250	..	100	..
Bangladesh	75	35	175	..	..
India	1,000	150	..	..	..
Maldives	5	..	5	..	..
Nepal	20	..	350	..	..
Pakistan	1,000	250	500	..	5
Sri Lanka	50	5	215	..	..

<sup>a</sup> Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.

<sup>b</sup> All Communist technicians left following the military action in October 1983.

<sup>c</sup> All North Korean technicians withdrawn in November 1983 following Burma's decision to break relations because of the Rangoon bombing incident.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 21  
Technical Trainees From LDCs  
in Communist Countries, 1956-83

Number of persons

	1956-83			1983		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	49,700	26,810	1,205	2,965	2,700	50
Africa	8,900	13,025	400	1,015	1,600	25
North Africa	2,960	4,295	..	300	200	..
Algeria	2,335	3,725	..	200	100	..
Libya	175	300	..	100	100	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	5,940	8,730	400	715	1,400	25
Angola	535	465	..	50	50	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	100	50	5	25	..	..
Ethiopia	365	270	50	100	100	..
Ghana	445	345	10	..	..	..
Guinea	1,255	440	..	..	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	10	..	..
Mali	480	175	40	30	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	300	4,485	..	150	1,000	..
Nigeria	1,200	1,375	..	350	250	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	25
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
East Asia	360	345	485	..	..	25
Burma	50	140	130	..	..	25
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	10	20	355	..	..	..
Europe	..	35	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

**Table 21**  
**Technical Trainees From LDCs**  
**in Communist Countries, 1956-83 (continued)**

*Number of persons*

	1956-83			1983		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>..</b>
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	30	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	50	500	..	25	500	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>20,145</b>	<b>9,010</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>..</b>
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	25	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	50	..	..
Iraq	5,125	2,390	10	500	250	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	530	45	..	100	..	..
Syria	1,670	1,520	..	250	50	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>19,879</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>..</b>
Afghanistan	10,970	1,455	..	500	250	..
Bangladesh	790	200	..	..	..	..
India	5,210	1,830	..	250	50	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,615	120	35	250	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

Secret

Table-22  
Academic Students From LDCs  
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83.

Number of persons

	Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
<b>Total</b>	<b>108,145</b>	<b>74,720</b>	<b>2,215</b>	<b>9,430</b>	<b>5,365</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>56,070</b>	<b>34,785</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>48,730</b>	<b>33,455</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>21,270</b>	<b>14,585</b>	<b>380</b>
<b>North Africa</b>	<b>6,435</b>	<b>5,775</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>20</b>
Algeria	3,155	3,390	15	290	200	..	1,340	1,025	..
Libya	220	470	..	15	50	..	155	410	..
Mauritania	730	95	10	45	5	..	400	65	5
Morocco	1,230	680	..	100	60	..	700	320	..
Tunisia	1,090	1,130	45	150	25	..	750	110	15
Western Sahara	10	10	..	5	5	..	10	10	..
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>	<b>42,295</b>	<b>27,680</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>17,915</b>	<b>12,645</b>	<b>360</b>
Angola	1,460	1,150	..	200	80	..	1,150	745	..
Benin	555	175	10	50	5	..	335	65	..
Botswana	160	75	..	5	5	..	95	10	..
Burundi	345	450	15	20	..	..	115	330	..
Cameroon	765	470	50	10	10	10	75	50	35
Cape Verde	480	80	..	30	5	..	200	65	..
Central African Republic	685	325	180	20	5	..	200	165	..
Chad	580	100	110	10	15	..	65	40	..
Comoros	60	..	15	5	..	..	30	..	..
Congo	2,340	685	115	40	50	15	1,240	555	100
Djibouti	40	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	640	135	15	40	..	5	225	5	15
Ethiopia	5,405	2,535	15	400	215	..	3,350	1,700	10
Gabon	85	810	35	5	10	5	50	180	35
Gambia	205	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..
Ghana	2,175	1,875	30	50	50	..	875	465	..
Guinea	1,560	1,420	60	65	50	15	350	320	15
Guinea-Bissau	565	350	..	90	50	..	350	210	..
Ivory Coast	375	910	..	20	5	..	200	250	..
Kenya	1,775	890	10	35	5	..	360	120	..
Lesotho	145	130	5	10	30	..	20	60	..
Liberia	130	120	30	25	..	25	90	10	30
Madagascar	2,505	360	15	270	35	5	2,110	215	10
Malawi	35	30	..	5	5	..	20	15	..
Mali	1,520	660	10	100	35	..	1,000	250	10
Mauritius	455	110	..	40	5	..	190	30	..
Mozambique	725	3,100	..	100	125	..	500	2,275	..

Secret



Table 22  
 Academic Students From LDCs  
 Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 \* (continued)

Number of persons

	Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Niger	510	115	40	15	5	10	110	45	10
Nigeria	3,610	3,260	15	250	50	..	1,110	1,425	..
Reunion	90	25	..	5	5	..	40	20	..
Rwanda	510	40	..	30	..	..	210	30	..
São Tomé and Príncipe	30	30	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	715	295	35	40	50	..	205	160	..
Seychelles	25	..	..	5	..	..	15	..	..
Sierra Leone	1,150	270	20	35	20	..	240	80	..
Somalia	1,820	575	40	..	5	..	..	300	..
Sudan	1,780	2,400	95	100	60	10	560	1,145	50
Tanzania	2,055	1,215	185	145	80	..	620	190	20
Togo	770	100	20	75	..	..	450	20	..
Uganda	1,135	285	30	50	..	..	345	100	..
Upper Volta	485	35	..	5	..	..	240	..	..
Zaire	920	790	30	30	10	10	135	160	20
Zambia	555	820	200	10	200	..	200	625	..
Zimbabwe	415	480	..	25	50	..	160	250	..
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>55</b>
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea <sup>b</sup>	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos <sup>b</sup>	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	5	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
Philippines	45	..	..	5	..	..	20	..	5
South Vietnam <sup>b</sup>	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	40	35	55	35	35	50	35	35	50
<b>Europe</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>
Malta	35	35	15	5	10	..	15	20	10

~~Secret~~

Table 22 (continued)

Number of persons

	Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Latin America	13,130	6,055	20	1,395	565	5	7,590	2,975	5
Argentina	245	225	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	645	410	..	100	10	..	190	45	..
Brazil	505	280	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Chile	540	200	..	5	..	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,275	610	..	150	10	..	2,060	320	..
Costa Rica	1,000	530	..	150	150	..	1,000	500	..
Dominica	15	15	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Dominican Republic	950	275	..	125	25	..	825	110	..
Ecuador	1,320	795	5	150	35	5	450	405	5
El Salvador	170	155	..	5	5	..	30	40	..
French West Indies	120	65	..	10	5	..	45	30	..
Grenada	75	5	..	15	5	..	15	15	..
Guatemala	150	35	..	15	5	..	80	35	..
Guyana	150	220	..	5	5	..	50	50	..
Haiti	95	85	..	5	..	..	25	5	..
Honduras	325	185	..	15	5	..	120	85	..
Jamaica	35	35	..	..	5	..	15	20	..
Mexico	580	305	10	40	20	..	50	70	..
Nicaragua	1,535	525	..	320	150	..	1,020	405	..
Panama	820	410	..	120	30	..	770	370	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,205	445	..	150	85	..	720	370	..
Suriname	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	295	215	5	..	..	..	5	5	..

~~Secret~~

Table 22  
Academic Students From LDCs  
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 (continued)

Number of persons

	Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>27,575</b>	<b>26,975</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>2,525</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15,105</b>	<b>13,140</b>	<b>30</b>
Bahrain	310	60	..	15	5	..	140	50	..
Cyprus	1,945	1,980	..	200	220	..	880	575	..
Egypt	1,420	2,275	10	..	25	..	175	260	5
Greece	5	5,150	5	..	1,150	..	..	4,600	..
Iran	90	295	25	25	25	..	100	170	..
Iraq	3,155	4,495	25	100	300	..	400	2,475	..
Israel	440	370	..	35	20	..	190	120	..
Jordan	5,200	4,930	..	600	485	..	4,800	3,785	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	5	..	..	20	10	5
Lebanon	1,525	610	..	150	50	..	900	135	..
North Yemen	3,560	875	25	240	45	..	2,000	125	10
Oman	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,965	1,080	..	250	50	..	1,500	335	..
Syria	7,625	4,770	20	1,000	150	5	4,000	500	10
Trucial States <sup>c</sup>	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>16,985</b>	<b>6,760</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12,030</b>	<b>4,030</b>	<b>130</b>
Afghanistan	10,515	4,520	5	1,500	400	..	8,835	2,625	..
Bangladesh	1,560	550	35	100	15	10	590	110	35
India	2,050	1,135	5	400	100	..	1,400	1,105	..
Maldives	35	..	..	5	..	..	35	..	..
Nepal	1,475	60	245	200	5	5	650	15	20
Pakistan	470	150	20	15	5	..	120	100	15
Sri Lanka	880	345	70	65	25	15	400	75	60

\* Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

<sup>b</sup> Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.

<sup>c</sup> Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent.

North Africa

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.4(A)	5.4	C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
		TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
	ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			C	
	MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C	
	IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN	40.0	30.0	UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			C
		DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			
		MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			S
		THREE BRICK PLANTS			UC
		FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			UC
		TOTAL.	46.2	36.2	
		LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	C
	SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C	
	RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION)				
	MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT				
	WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY				
	POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) (\$10.0 MILLION)			C	
	COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)			C	
	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	40.0	C	
	PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION)				

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPHTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	2.0	UC S
		TOTAL	376.8	128.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSCUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION)	70.0	30.6	C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
HUNGARY	1975 NOV	FOUR SILOS REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA (\$2.5 MILLION) MAIZE CULTIVATION INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENTIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA (\$12.5 MILLION)	88.5	49.1	UC UC UC UC UC
		TOTAL			
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$5.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION) 13 LIVESTOCK FARMS PLYWOOD PLANT BRICK PLANT FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)	97.7	26.5	C C UC
		TOTAL			
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA	50.0	50.0	C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION) EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION) MEDICAL AID MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA (\$7.5 MILLION)	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	40.0	12.8	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM, WADI ISSER TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROCCESSING PLANT SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ARRES AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN BRICK PLANT CERAMICS PLANT			C
		TOTAL:	92.0	64.8	UC UC UC
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION) UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL (\$5.0 MILLION) NINE STATE FARMS DAM, EL FAKIA	100.0	31.5	UC C C C
		TOTAL:	100.0	31.5	UC UC
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C

~~Secret~~





TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAHDBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	175.0	UC
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW) WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI 10 TRAINING CENTERS HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE DAM, DIA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT	315.0	13.5	S UC
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL	50.0(B)	30.0	UC

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1981 MAR	TIN FOUYE-IASSI MESSAOUF			C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAUS)	250.0		
		TOTAL	1347.4	466.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2213.7	857.9	
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO (\$0.9 MILLION) HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.2 MILLION) WATER WELLS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI (\$0.9 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT (\$1.0 MILLION) DISPENSARIES, AYOON, KIFIA, NENA, SELIBABY MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.0 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM (\$8.8 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT POWLRPLANI, NOUAKCHOTT FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT	20.5	13.8	C C C C UC C C C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED 10 APR 1971 CREDIT PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT (\$50.0 MILLION) ROAD EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN (\$1.2 MILLION)	55.0	38.7	UC C UC
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
		TOTAL	86.7	63.2	
	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY SIGHT WORKS, NOUADHIBOU MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU	10.0		
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
	USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1
1973		GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
1973 SEP		GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
1974 DEC		GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
1975 MAY		CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU	(C)		

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
USSR	1975 MAY	CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT			S S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) VETERINARY PRODUCTS (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1.5(8)	1.2	C C UC
		TOTAL	9.3	9.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	106.5	72.7	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK	45.0		S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORT DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANTS CEMENT PLANTS SUGAR MILLS TEXTILE PLANTS TRAINING CENTERS IRRIGATION	25.0		
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23  
 NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI (\$12.5 MILLION) 20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C C C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT TOTAL	13.7 48.5	13.7 48.5	C C
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT COMMODITIES	35.0	35.0	C C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES TOTAL	20.0 55.0	20.0 55.0	C C
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES CEMENT PLANTS THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES STOCK-BRIDGING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH PETROLEUM SURVEY PROSPECTING FOR METALS HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT MINING AND QUANSIMI (\$1.0 MILLION) COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, QUANSIMI	20.0(18)	9.1	C C C UC UC C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
ROMANIA	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PORT, NADOR (\$11.0 MILLION) PORT, RAS-KEBDANA (\$6.0 MILLION)	50.0	19.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	70.0	28.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER (\$16.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (\$1.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION) FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)	35.6	25.1	C C PC C C UC
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION) TRACTORS REFRIGERATION DEPOSITS (\$23.6 MILLION) CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$1.8 MILLION) TANGIER	44.4	9.4	C
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY (\$20.0 MILLION)	2000.0	19.5	C S
		TOTAL	2098.0	72.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2366.9	204.0	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	19.5	

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

SECRET

TABLE 23  
NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1968 APR	PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$24.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION) HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAUSA (\$1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	50.0		UC C C C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION	78.2	21.0	
		TOTAL	10.0	0.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)	100.0	6.0	C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	110.0	6.9	UC
		TOTAL	0.6	0.6	C
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	2.5	2.5	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOUI	21.3(A)	7.0	
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JERISSA (\$10.0 MILLION)	25.4	11.1	UC
		TOTAL	35.0(U)	11.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION)			

~~SECRET~~



TABLE 23  
 NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	COLD STORAGE PLANT FLOUR MILL CARNERY 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$22.0 MILLION) 20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	35.0	11.1	UC C C UC
		TOTAL	10.0(A)	5.0	C C C S C C C
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION) MINING EQUIPMENT MECHANICAL CENTER CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION) PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOU SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION)	10.0	5.0	
		TOTAL	40.0	40.0	C C
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$11.0 MILLION) CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)	57.0	57.0	C S
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON ROAD, BEGA-MAINACIA	97.0	97.0	
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM EXPIRATION			

Secret

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23  
NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA (\$2.5 MILLION) RAILWAYS COMMODITIES (\$1.0 MILLION)	22.0	6.5	C
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0	C
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT OUED KASEB DAM (\$1.8 MILLION) LAKE ISHIKIL BARRAGE (\$4.7 MILLION) NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$4.5 MILLION)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	5.5	5.5	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	19.8	15.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES CEMENT	56.0	29.6	UC UC UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (\$1.0 MILLION) DAM, JUMIN RIVER (\$28.0 MILLION) CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION) GHEZALA DAM, ISHIKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC UC UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK DAM, KASSEB	26.7		UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1983 OCT	MELLEQUE DAM			
		TOTAL	122.8	64.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	500.4	223.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	5187.5	1358.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

(D) Includes \$10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

Secret

Secret

**BLANK PAGE**

Sub-Saharan  
Africa

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	UC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
	1981 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	8.0	C
					UC
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	20.1	18.1	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	75.0		
		TOTAL	75.0		
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	23.3	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1976 MAY	300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION) TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANCO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION) STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LUBANCO OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA			C
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TEN TRAWLERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0(A)	9.5	UC
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION	400.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO THREE COTTON FARMS TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY BRIDGES IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS	(B)		UC
		TOTAL	437.7	35.5	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	536.2	571.0	UC

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU (\$8.7 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX	44.0	20.2	C UC C C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	44.1	20.3	C
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.3	2.5	UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HOSPITAL, ALLADA MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)	2.0(A)		
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	0.5	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT HOSPITAL, ALLADA CEMENT PLANT	4.2	0.1	
		TOTAL	14.1	3.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	58.2	23.4	



Secret

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES	16.6	10.1	UC UC
	1983	RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, RAMATLAMBA-GABON	14.0		S
		TOTAL	30.6	10.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	30.6	10.1	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUCERE RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION) TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C C C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0	21.4	
		TOTAL	58.0	41.4	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAC MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT	50.0(A)	0.5	UC C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	RADIO FACTORY			C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	108.1	42.0	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LACDO - (\$20.0 MILLION)	71.0	63.8	C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
		PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			UC
		COMMODITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	96.2	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION)	7.8	6.1	C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	102.5	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.8	C

Secret

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)	15.0	2.0	UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	4.2	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, SAL-REI, TARRAFAL, JANELA	(B)		
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.7	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	26.5	10.5	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1963

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY 200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO	10.0(A)	7.9	UC S UC S
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	29.2	12.1	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	15.4	
CHAD	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
PRC	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR URBAN ELECTRIFICATION HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (\$20.0 MILLION) MEDICAL SUPPLIES (\$4.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD	48.6	2.8	UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	3.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	7.9	
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	10.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	5.0	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI			UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	15.0	5.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LAUBOMO AND N'KAYI	3.4	3.4	C
		TOTAL	5.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)	5.1	0.8	
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT CONSUMER GOODS ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT BRICK PLANT NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	27.1	22.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.5 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~



TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1980 JUL	MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOUNO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE	30.0	25.0	C UC UC
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	87.5		UC
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	199.1	101.2	UC
		TOTAL	30.0(A)	27.0	C C C C C C
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT. SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE SAWMILL, BETOU IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUNMOU AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE 400 TRACTORS PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE M'BAMOU			
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	C
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI	8.9	8.9	C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1964 DEC	HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA			C
		TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES (\$2.2 MILLION)			CS
		ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE 200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO (\$2.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE GOLD MINE, KAKAMDEKA (\$0.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	27.6(A)	10.2	UC CS C UC C UC
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA	(B)		
		TOTAL	49.0	31.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	311.1	188.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	3.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	3.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI	24.0(A)	24.0	C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	27.1	26.1	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	0.6	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	1.7	1.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28.8	27.4	

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE	21.0	6.0	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5		
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	50.4	10.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (50.5 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION)			C
		HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$12.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION)	42.4	14.0	C UC
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	61.0	32.6	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION) 1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION) 70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION) SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)	20.0	13.1	S C C UC C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C
	1978	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION) PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB (\$70.0 MILLION) PORT CRANES (\$4.0 MILLION) GENERATOR (\$3.8 MILLION) RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASH TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MUCHER (\$35.0 MILLION) IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP (\$3.0 MILLION)	200.0	14.0	UC S S UC S UC UC C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C

Secret

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	235.0	42.1	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
		TOTAL	8.7	0.2	
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	TOTAL	11.1	1.1		
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, HOLDIYA-WORETA (\$20.0 MILLION) 45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	84.0	72.0	C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			UC
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1971 OCT	SPORTS STADIUM CEMENT PLANT TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0		
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
		TOTAL	138.5	74.5	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$15.3 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (\$2.6 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB (\$3.0 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO (\$4.8 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$14.5 MILLION) OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO	100.0	70.3	C UC C C S C C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1959 JUL	OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA COMMODITIES (\$17.0 MILLION)			C C UC C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS) ~	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHARDAR- GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$29.0 MILLION) 54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH 5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA 10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (\$5.9 MILLION)	90.6	34.5	C C UC UC UC UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1979 APR	GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$55.0 MILLION) STUDIES (\$10.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA, KAFFA, AND NARARGNE GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	7.7	7.7	UC C UC
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981 CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	5.8	5.8	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	77.5	77.5	UC
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAHA	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	11.5	11.5	UC
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	27.8	27.8	C C C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (140,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)			



~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1981 NOV	GRANT -- PETROLEUM SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	15.5	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM)	210.0		S
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	2.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)		
		TOTAL	974.7	473.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1504.9	634.6	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS (\$4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE AND FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE	25.0	13.2	UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	13.2	
ROMANIA	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	14.9	

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, KAUR (\$3.0 MILLION)	16.8	3.0	C
		TOTAL	26.8	13.0	
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
USSR		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	27.0	13.2	
GHANA					
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION) TWO BRICK FACTORIES	5.6(C)	4.2	S S C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	6.0	4.6	
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.1 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA (\$0.3 MILLION)	14.0(C)	14.0	C C C

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM TIRE FACTORY, BONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME (\$0.8 MILLION) TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION) SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND	10.5	3.1	UC UC
		TOTAL	24.5	17.1	C
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)		C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION) 750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION) ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)	42.5	13.0	UC UC UC C UC
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	15.0	

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLIONS CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLIONS U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAVAM (\$0.2 MILLION)	7.0(C)	0.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	6.3	
		HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
		SHIPYARD			
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
		SPRINGS FACTORY			
		TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI			
		FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES			
	SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE (\$6.3 MILLION)			C	
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION)			
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	

TABLE 24

## SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG (\$4.9 MILLION) PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI EARTHENWARE FACTORY DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES RICE CULTIVATION IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION) TWO STATE FARMS, DAHVENYA AND ASHAIMAH	19.6	19.6	C C CS C C C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GLASS FACTORY SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME RICE MILL CERAMICS PLANT IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$12.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$12.0 MILLION) FISH FARM DAM RECONSTRUCTION	22.4	14.0	S C UC
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT REFRIGERATORS CHEMICAL PLANTS KNITWEAR FACTORY DISTILLERY OIL EXPLORATION FURNITURE FACTORY MINE REHABILITATION AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, BRONG-AHAFO TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION)	42.0	33.6	C
		TOTAL	8.4	0.9	C
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8	6.8	C
		TOTAL	8.4	0.9	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
USSR	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$8.4 MILLION) TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUJ ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS BRAHIM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE (\$3.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.4 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION) EIGHT FISHING VESSELS GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA (\$0.4 MILLION) HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA PAPER MILL STEEL MILL ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA (\$2.8 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)	40.0	11.1	UC CS C CS UC UC C UC UC
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$22.2 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT AMMUNITION PLANT CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (\$2.2 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE WORKS VENEER SLICING PLANT DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (\$1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME	42.0	10.5	CS C UC C CS S

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JUL	TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE (\$2.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES (\$0.1 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.4 MILLION) RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES (\$0.3 MILLION) FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.6 MILLION)	10.5	10.5	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER (\$1.0 MILLION) SEVEN RICE MILLS EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN PRINTING PRESS	3.0	3.0	C C C C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.4	2.4	C C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA	1961 NOV	CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (\$11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI (\$1.7 MILLION)			CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS	10.5	0.9	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			UC
GUINEA	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS TOTAL	0.1	0.1	C
			105.9	35.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	295.1	118.3	
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
			3.5	3.5	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	5.5	5.5	C
			0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION LINE OF CREDIT	0.2	0.2	C
			10.0	10.0	C

Secret

Secret



~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
HUNGARY	1960	FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL SIX FISHING BOATS FISHING PORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING (\$0.4 MILLION) CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.0	4.2	C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY (\$2.8 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON (\$2.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$7.0 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 SEP	COMMODITIES (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) (\$2.5 MILLION) SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C C C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO (\$10.0 MILLION) PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOKA SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA IRRIGATION PROJECTS POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU COMMODITIES CINEMA (\$0.3 MILLION) GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY BRICKYARD, KANKAN	22.4	22.4	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CEMENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(B)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE REFRIGERATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.8	7.1	C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH (\$1.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOBA REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO	34.0	6.5	UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0		UC
		TOTAL	143.5	95.3	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	80.0	6.7	S
					UC

Secret

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA	1974 MAR	IRON MINING			S
		PLASTICS FACTORY			S
		TRACTOR PLANT			S
		3,000 TRACTORS (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT			C
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMO (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			C
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C	
	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C	
	THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI (\$2.0 MILLION)			C	

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1963

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG	CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION) THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$5.9 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER HOTEL SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT	21.5	11.9	CS
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES 100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION) DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI (\$2.4 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION) PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS COLD STORAGE PLANT OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA	13.0	10.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA COMMODITIES (\$37.2 MILLION) RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY PORT CONSTRUCTION MINE DEVELOPMENT	92.2	92.2	C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	24.0	UC
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	3.3	3.3	C
		TOTAL	235.8	222.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	509.2	373.13	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
EAST GERMANY	1977	PLASTICS PLANT FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT			C C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO SPORTS STADIUM BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY	16.0	6.5	UC UC C S UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	7.1	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFRIGERATED TRAWLER	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA CANNERY, BAFATA PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA	(B)		
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY BAUXITE SURVEY COMMODITIES (\$2.8 MILLION) FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES (\$5.0 MILLION) BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO WATER WELL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)	10.6	10.4	C C C UC C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1976 SEP	ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9	0.5	
		TOTAL	26.6	20.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	32.1	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.9		



SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL			
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (\$33.1 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT	46.4	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.3	6.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY SURVEY RADIO STATION TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU FISH CANNERY (\$2.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SACANA FRUIT CANNERY, MOMBASA COMMODITIES (\$14.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU (\$0.3 MILLION)	44.4	0.8	
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	118.0	10.3	
LESOTHO					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	5.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$5.0 MILLION) RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS STADIUM, GERDNERVILLE (\$3.0 MILLION)	23.0	5.9	CS UC C
		TOTAL	23.0	5.9	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	-23.1	6.0	
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978-SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	2.3	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COUNTRIES	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
1975	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO SUGAR MILL, MORUNDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMOFRA EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS PORTLAND PLANT, ANTISRABE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTISRABE HOSPITALS, AMBOVOHBE, NAINITSY, VALORAMBIKY	55.0	53.7	UC UC S S C S
1976		CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	75.6	74.3	
1980	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	25.8		
		TOTAL	25.8		
1974	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RADIO STATION, TULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SUGAR AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJURGA METALLOGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTISRABE (\$3.0 MILLION) DAUSTIL DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA TRANSPORTATION STUDIES HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER CULTURAL CENTER	13.8(A)	10.8	C S UC S C C UC UC C
1976	FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
1978	AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, AMPITABE-MARALAMBA (\$43.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, FANORTIANA VETERINARY CLINIC AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP	50.0		S
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	75.9	17.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	202.9	100.0	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (50.4 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS ECC HATCHERY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	10.0	10.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI	1961 JUN	BICYCLE PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$4.8 MILLION)			C C C C C
	TOTAL		12.5	12.5	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
	TOTAL		0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
	TOTAL		0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
	TOTAL		7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO RICE AND SUGAR FARMS COTTON GINNERY COTTONSEED OIL PLANT CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$3.0 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY	19.6	19.6	C C C CS CS C S

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S.		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
PRC	1961 SEP	TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$7.8 MILLION) APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$1.0 MILLION) GLASSWORKS SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUCOU (\$3.6 MILLION) TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C C C C C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.2 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION) RICE MILL, SEVARE (\$1.4 MILLION) RICE MILL, KOUROUMA (\$1.4 MILLION) TANNERY, BAMAKO EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA MACARONI PLANT MOTEL, MOPTI RICE MILL, NIONA RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO	22.4	22.4	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1965	CREDIT CINEMA, BAMAKO 200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO	1.3	1.3	C C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$8.8 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA	25.4	25.4	C C

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
PRC	1970	PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	25.0	14.0	C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF DOUGBOUGOU AND SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL (\$1.3 MILLION)			C C UC UC C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	127.7	116.7	
USSR			44.4	44.4	
	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION) SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA (\$1.4 MILLION) STADIUM, BAMAKO (\$2.1 MILLION) NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.4 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION)			C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI	1961 MAR	AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING (\$6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	COMMODITIES (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	CEMENT PLANT, SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION)			S
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
	1965 OCT	EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA (\$1.0 MILLION)	11.1	11.1	
		LINE OF CREDIT			
	1966	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS -- HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	
		GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
1969 OCT	COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C	
	SERVICES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C	
1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	C	
	FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.8 MILLION)			C	
1969 OCT	TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)				
	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT,	0.8	0.8	C	

~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI	USSR	DIAMOU FOREIGN EXCHANGE (SO.4 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (SO.4 MILLION)			C
		1972 JUL CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
		1974 DEC TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1		C
		1974 DEC CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7		C
		1977 CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1		C
		1978 FEB GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0		C
		1979 CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7		C
		1980 DEC GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6		C
		1981 CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)		UC
		1981 CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)		UC
MALI	USSR	1981 OCT CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	3.5	
		1982 GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
		1982 GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
		1982 CREDIT -- KALANA MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5		
		TOTAL	121.9	102.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	272.2	233.9	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	4.6	UC
		TOTAL	35.2	4.6	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	40.2	6.1	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (\$10.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM HIGH-TENSION LINES MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI TELE TO ULONGE ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO	15.0(A)	11.3	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	UC
		TOTAL	3.4	3.4	

Secret

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	7.5	7.0	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			UC
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BETRA			C
		1,000 TRUCKS			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORVA AND MARROPINO			C
		REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE			UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	C
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
		MEDICAL CENTER			C
		SAFETY TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	25.0	
		TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA (\$32.0 MILLION)			UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	103.5	53.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	10.3	UC
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1977 MAR	TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ	0.5	0.5	UC
		CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	64.7	20.0	
		TOTAL	12.0	12.0	C
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	16.7	14.0	UC
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	0.5	UC
		32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$13.7 MILLION)			UC
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION)			
	AMMONIA/UREA PLANT				
1981 MAY	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO	33.7	26.5		
	TOTAL	14.0	14.0	C	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	2.5	2.5	C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	40.0	10.0	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	10.0	C
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT				

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1976 MAY	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- FISHING TRAWLERS	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT THREE COAL MINES, MOATIZE FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ELEVEN STATE FARMS GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IMPROVEMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FLOATING DRYDOCK (\$13.0 MILLION) REPAIR SHIP TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA	67.0	18.0	UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0		UC
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
		TOTAL	194.1	70.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	421.0	190.9	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	51.0(A)	29.0	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER					
PRC	1974 JUL	SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY WATER WELLS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, TERA (\$6.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIAMEY CONSUMER GOODS	52.3	30.3	UC C C C C S
		TOTAL			
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)		C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)		C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	54.6	32.6	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.7	40.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS (\$4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S.		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NIGERIA					
	1976	SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
HUNGARY					
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	35.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		
	1982 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	70.0		
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		
		TOTAL	197.2	77.0	
POLAND					
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	30.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	30.0	
USSR					
	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUCU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.8 MILLION) OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI	6.7		C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAKUTA	1200.0	564.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	570.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1663.9	717.6	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PAVING OF KICALI-RUSUMO ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION)	22.0	22.0	C

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	RICE PROJECTS (\$2.5 MILLION) KIGALI, KABUYE COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE (\$0.2 MILLION)	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	34.3	7.2	UC UC
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI FLOUR MILL CERAMICS PLANT TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUQU (\$8.7 MILLION)			UC UC
		TOTAL	56.5	29.4	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	30.4	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CONSUMER GOODS	5.0(A)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	0.5	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.6	2.5	



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
PRC	1975 DEC	RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC S UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	3.2	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	23.3	3.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE			
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS (\$3.5 MILLION) FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION) 15 TRAWLERS THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS (\$10.4 MILLION) REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (\$4.0 MILLION)	35.0(A)	11.5	C UC C
		TOTAL	35.0	11.5	
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT EIGHT RICE PROJECTS (\$10.4 MILLION) REFORESTATION HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT FOUR DAMS, CASAMANCE (\$11.0 MILLION) BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE	50.5	35.8	C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	U.S. CURRENT DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
PRC	1973 NOV	WATER WELLS SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR (\$12.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES LIVESTOCK PROJECT (\$3.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			UC UC C UC
	1978 F.B	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	51.9	37.2	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS (\$4.4 MILLION) NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS	6.7	6.7	C C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.0	56.8	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
USSR	1983 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0	3.5	

Secret

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
USSR	1983 JUN	ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) CEMENT (10,000 TONS) (\$1.0 MILLION) DIESEL FUEL (\$2.0 MILLION)	6.0	3.5	UC C UC
		TOTAL	9.5	7.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES			
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM, FREETOWN (\$30.0 MILLION) TWO BRIDGES, MANCEH AND KAMBIA (\$7.0 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING (\$2.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA (\$2.8 MILLION) GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS (\$7.5 MILLION) POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN (\$7.5 MILLION) 13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS (\$3.0 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI PLYWOOD PLANT	60.0	58.0	C C C UC UC UC UC C C C
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANCEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	61.2	59.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$2.8 MILLION) TWO SHIPS FOUR HOSPITALS- 80, FREETOWN, KENEMA,	28.0(C)	3.81	C C

Secret

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
USSR	1965 OCT	AND MAKENI (\$7.0 MILLION) MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	0.3	
		TOTAL	29.5	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	90.7	63.3	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOCADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1963 AUG	COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)	18.6	18.6	C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COLLECTIVE FARMS ROAD, MOCADISCIO - BERBERA ROAD, SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARCEISA-GAROE HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARCEISA AND BELENEINEH WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARCEISA CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOCADISCIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAHHAR	1.5	1.5	C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	109.0	96.0	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO (\$67.0 MILLION) GAROE-BENDER CASSIM BORAMA-LOYADA (\$20.0 MILLION) SPORTS COMPLEX, MOCADISCIO (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARCEISA AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, CELIB 30 WATER WELLS, BURAO (\$20.0 MILLION)			C C C UC UC UC
	1974	GRANT -- SORCHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOCADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET-UEN ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	164.5	151.5	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS (\$0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL (\$0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES (\$0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	5.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIU TRACTOR ASSEMBLY LINE PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BORDERA DAM AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY MINERAL EXPLOITATION THREE FISHING BOATS	25.0(A)		UC
USSR		TOTAL	30.0	0.1	
	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOCADISCIO (\$0.6 MILLION) SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOCADISCIO (\$0.3 MILLION) 50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$1.0 MILLION) FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL	2.5	2.5	C C C C C C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	CURRENCY	5.6	5.6	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN (50.5 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS MEAT PACKING PLANT, GIJISMAIO (50.6 MILLION) FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH (50.6 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA (51.5 MILLION) OIL STORAGE STUDY COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM POWER PLANT IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELID	12.3	11.0	CS CS CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.6	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$19.0 MILLION)	46.0	1.5	CS

Secret

Secret



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1975 JUN	PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TRAINING CENTER, MOCADISCIO EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS	3.5	3.5	C.S CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS) TOTAL	164.5	101.0	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	369.9	263.3	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT TEXTILE MILL TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA (\$0.2 MILLION) EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION) REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT THREE MODEL FARMS	17.2(C)	0.2	S IC
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION) TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C C C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA (\$5.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(C)	10.3	S S C UC

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PREFABRICATED HOUSING (\$12.0 MILLION)	24.0	2.0	UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	84.0	22.3	
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)	11.4	11.4	C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	TOTAL	34.5	8.0		
HUNGARY	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.8 MILLION)	0.4	0.4	UC
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	46.3	19.8	C
		GRANT -- CASH	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	TOTAL	10.0	10.0		
POLAND	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	33.0	7.5	UC
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	36.0	10.5	
	TOTAL				

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WAD MADANI-GCDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE (\$23.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA (\$11.5 MILLION) INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION) RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA COMMODITIES	41.6	41.6	C C C C C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INCASSANA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE MASSER (\$3.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY PAPER PLANTS RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT BRIDGE, SENNAR	40.0	35.0	C C C S UC C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA ROAD CONSTRUCTION VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	57.0	3.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	138.9	79.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	16.0	

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL. WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION) TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT TEXTILE MILL, KHASIM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION) ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURNAN LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION) 600 TRANSFORMERS (\$7.5 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN REFINERY, PORT SUDAN	0.3		C S S C C UC UC
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	16.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF (\$8.8 MILLION) DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA (\$1.5 MILLION) ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.4 MILLION) VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU (\$3.2 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA (\$0.4 MILLION) SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE FOUR HOSPITALS TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION) GENERAL, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION) SAW MILL, WAU	22.2	22.2	C C C C C S C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1961 JUL	VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$5.6 MILLION) METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA (\$7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)	12.8	3.2	
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	28.7	5.0	C
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	472.5	190.5	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MOROGORO (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAHE (\$7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$4.6 MILLION)	21.0	8.3	UC C UC UC UC UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1979 SEP	BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA (\$5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA			UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	41.2	16.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LIME OF CREDIT TANNERY (\$4.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)	5.7	4.3	C
		TOTAL	9.6	4.3	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
	1964 MAY	LIME OF CREDIT (E) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MAIONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI (\$0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	19.0	9.4	



TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S.		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU (\$1.1 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO (\$0.5 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM (SO.5 MILLION) DAM, RUVU RIVER (\$14.0 MILLION) SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM (SO.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, MBARALI VACCINE FACTORY (SO.1 MILLION) WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA (\$2.4 MILLION)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	2.1	2.1	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	5.6	5.6	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	3.2		
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.7	0.7	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR			



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA KIWIIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (\$22.5 MILLION) RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR RADIO STATION, DOLE ZANZIBAR GARMENT FACTORY EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS	75.0	20.5	UC UC C S UC C UC
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIIRA COAL PROJECT	52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	
		TOTAL	428.5	365.3	
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL SURVEYS (\$3.3 MILLION) SIX VETERINARY CENTERS (\$0.3 MILLION) FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES COMMODITIES (\$3.3 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR	20.0	11.1	C C C C UC S

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION) BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA CANNERY COLD MINE, MPANDA OIL EXTRACTION PLANT	18.5	3.6	UC C S UC
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARMS, MOROCORO AND RUVUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA (\$0.1 MILLION) COTTON FARM, KOROGWE (\$0.1 MILLION) MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO (\$0.2 MILLION)	5.3	5.3	UC C S
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	43.8	20.0	C
		TOTAL	559.7	419.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA			
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT 11 RICE PROJECTS SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA (\$6.7 MILLION)	45.0	34.5	C UC C UC C
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	35.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.5	35.0	

Secret

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
UCANDA	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
	1965 MAY	GRANT COMMODITILS (\$1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
PRC	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA (\$2.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL TWO ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION	12.0	5.1	C S C C UC
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	8.1	
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, LIRA (\$9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION) VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.4 MILLION) MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA	15.6	15.1	C C C C C
USSR	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	11.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
USSR	1983 AUG	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO	34.9	15.1	UC
		TOTAL	100.2	24.5	
UPPER VOLTA					
PRC	1973 JUL	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS) LINE OF CREDIT RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU ROAD, TIN HIRASSAN -- TAMBAO CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, OUACADOUGOU (\$8.0 MILLION) CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU BRICK FACTORY (SO.1 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOLASSA 200-BED HOSPITAL BRICK WORKS 50 WATER WELLS	48.0(A)	17.6	C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	51.0	26.6	
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C

Secret

Secret

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
UPPER VOLTA					
USSR	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.8	2.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UPPER VOLTA	56.8	23.2	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA FRUIT CANNERY COMMODITIES SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA	100.0	51.9	UC UC C UC UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	89.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	89.5	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$6.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	20.0	1.1	S UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.1	

TABLE 2/1  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 600 TRACTORS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	64.2	42.5	UC UC UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT TOTAL	32.2	42.5	
			96.4		
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)	16.8	16.8	C C C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(C)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA (\$17.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$34.5 MILLION) CHINGULA MAIZE MILL MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL GARMENT FACTORY	51.5	48.5	UC UC C C UC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD TOTAL	7.5	2.0	UC
			345.4	336.9	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA TRACTOR PLANT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.8 MILLION)	50.0	13.0	UC
		TOTAL	50.0	13.0	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION) UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION) MINERALS SURVEY HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER	5.6	5.6	C C C C C C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	3.7	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STATE FARM (\$5.2 MILLION) EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)	8.9		
		TOTAL	29.8	12.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	541.6	406.2	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24  
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S.\$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S.\$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZIMBABWE					
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM, SALISBURY	26.5	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	26.5	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	58.9	7.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9194.2	4599.4	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessional than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

(E) For Zanzibar only.

(F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.

(G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~



BLANK PAGE



TABLE 25  
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN TIRE PLANT PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT DIESEL POWER PLANT, TIANTUN (\$14.5 MILLION)	140.0	49.0	UC UC UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY (\$16.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL	40.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	195.2	64.7	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA (\$3.5 MILLION)	27.3(B)	27.3	CC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA	1961 JAN	PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA SUGAR MILL, BILIN (\$2.0 MILLION) PAPER MILL, SITANG RIVER BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION) BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)			CC CC C C C C C C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA (\$8.3 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN RICE MILL, RANGOON TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, RANGOON (\$10.2 MILLION) RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI TIRE FACTORY	56.7(B)	56.7	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES FIVE RICE MILLS RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER POWERPLANT, AHLONE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN	64.4	18.5	UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6		UC

Secret

TABLE 25

EAS: ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1983 DEC	BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY		126.5	S
		TOTAL	225.0		
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON HOTEL, RANGOON HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI	7.2	7.2	C C C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MANCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	454.5	215.5	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT GITRONELLA PLANT, TWANCHANGU (\$0.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION) TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C C C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25  
EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION) TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN (\$5.5 MILLION) 2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION) DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION)	33.6(A)	19.0	C C C C C C C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, TONASA (\$6.5 MILLION) RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB) TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION) CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION) DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION) TIRE PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION) TRAINING CENTER (\$0.9 MILLION) MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			CI CI C CS CS
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG (\$4.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	20.3	C C



TABLE 25  
EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION) POWER STATION, OMBILIN CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION) REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$0.4 MILLION) CARBIDE PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION) CAST IRON FACTORY (\$0.4 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA (\$6.5 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	37.5	16.5	C C S CS CS C
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$4.4 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS	2.1(C)	2.1	CC CS



TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
PRC	1961 OCT	COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION) 2, 100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION)	42.5(A)	12.7	C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION) TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION) STEEL PROJECT TJILEGON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION) SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN	90.0(D)	90.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C

Secret

TABLE 25  
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAIAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION) ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION) RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG COMMODITIES	4.0(D)	4.0	C C PC C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (F) TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS SAGULING, WEST JAVA MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION)	100.0	2.5	
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	344.1	
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, TAKIMAU (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE (\$0.1 MILLION)	4.5(A)	4.5	C C C C

TABLE 25  
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHIMAL (\$1.3 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH	5.1	5.1	C
		TOTAL			C
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION)	11.9	0.4	C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION) PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH (\$2.3 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG (\$4.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$3.5 MILLION) PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)	22.9	22.9	C
		TOTAL	22.9	22.9	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY (\$14.3 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD (\$0.8 MILLION)	26.5	26.5	C
		TOTAL	26.5	26.5	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	C

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
PRC	1966 APR	EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$7.6 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
		COMMODITIES (\$14.3 MILLION)			UC
		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KANCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
LAOS (E)		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KAMPUCHEA	134.5	90.9	
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	STATUS*
LAOS (E)				
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (G) COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG (\$17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (G) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5	
	1962 OCT	GRANT (G) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	
PHILIPPINES				
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	

TABLE 25  
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	TEXTILE MACHINERY			
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	(G)		UC
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	29.3		
	1983 AUG	EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT MAGAT RIVER	2.0		
		TOTAL	31.3		
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	33.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	106.8	35.0	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COURT COMPLEX, APIA	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1359.8	696.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

(C) The credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million, and the grant of \$16.0 million, extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.

(D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.

(E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.

(F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.

(G) The amount extended is not known.





TABLE 26

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$4.6 MILLION)	45.0	45.0	C
		PROJECT AID			
		DRYDOCK			C
		CHOCOLATE FACTORY			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
		CARPET FACTORY			C
		CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY			C
		TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS			C
		LEATHER GOODS FACTORY			C
		BRASS FOUNDRY			C
		RATTAN PLANT			C
		HARDWARE PLANT			C
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT			C
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

\*Symbol used in Table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

BLANK PAGE

Latin America

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
ANTIGUA	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	0.3	0.1	
ARGENTINA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	0.3	0.1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (\$11.7 MILLION), THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO (\$7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA (\$3.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AGUA DEL TORO (\$7.5 MILLION) TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO (\$7.5 MILLION)	37.9(B)	37.9	C
		TOTAL			
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	40.3	40.3	C
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.3	UC
ROMANIA		TOTAL	105.0	8.3	
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0(C)	3.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	

Secret

~~Secret~~

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$42.0 MILLION) COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA (50.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT (\$28.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	29.0(D)	29.0	C C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (E) (542.4 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (E) (\$6.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER GENERATORS (\$119.7 MILLION) SAN NICOLAS LUJAN DE CUYO COSTANERA BAHIA BLANCA PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT (\$7.4 MILLION) 40 TROLLEY BUSES	175.0(B)	100.6	C C C C C UC
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT -- TURBINES FOR PIEDRA DEL AGUILA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT	68.0(A)		C
		TOTAL	294.8	152.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	593.1	246.0	
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOID FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	3.6	S
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
POLAND	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	10.4	4.0	
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.6 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY	7.0	7.0	C
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	7.5	7.5	
	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS	STATUS*
BOLIVIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.1	UC
		TOTAL	17.1	
	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	GRANT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION) TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$13.8 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA	72.0(B)	UC UC C UC
BRAZIL	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(F)	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA	72.0	S
		TOTAL	174.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	261.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	C



TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	POWERPLANT, PROMISSÃO (\$10.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE (\$11.0 MILLION) JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT (\$15.0 MILLION)			C C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA	100.0	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	161.5	52.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS (\$1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	6.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	25.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS (\$50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	C C
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0		
		TOTAL	220.0	57.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT TRACTORS			C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		C
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI (\$12.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT -- SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$44.2 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)	53.5(A)	53.5	C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	3.5	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	91.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	936.9	246.6	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION) ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY	20.0	2.0	CS CS SS

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION) SULFURIC ACID PLANT SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			SS
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	14.2(A)	6.0	CS CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$4.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.0	CS CS CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT COPPER MINING PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	15.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		

Secret

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S.		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE					
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING TOTAL	25.0(A)		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION) BALL BEARING PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION) TOTAL	63.0	18.0	C C
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION) JEEPS OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION) TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
			20.0	20.0	C C C
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.5(A)	10.0	C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION) PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION) ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)	42.0		CS SS SS
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY	36.0(A)		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAHN EXTENDED	STATUS*
CHILE				
USSR	1971 JUL	AND EQUIPMENT		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)	
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0	
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	
COLOMBIA				
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0	
		TOTAL	5.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION)	55.0	

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)	60.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	3.0	UC
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	C
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.0	UC
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	205.0(B)	1.1	UC
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, SINU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION) FIRST STAGE (\$110.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	215.9	11.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	296.9	20.1	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRI	10.0(F)	0.5	C

TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COSTA RICA					
ROMANIA	1977 APR	FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	US
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION), AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MINIHYDROPOWER PLANT	2.0		
		TOTAL	2.0		
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	56.4	15.4	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.5(F)	0.8	S CS
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TOTAL	0.1(F) 5.1	0.1 0.9	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES	3.0		
	1983 OCT	GRANT THREE GENERATORS HYDROLOGICAL STATION TOTAL	0.3(F) 3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE SYSTEM (\$2.2 MILLION) COCOA PROCESSING PLANT TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$0.2 MILLION) VEHICLES (\$0.4 MILLION) SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET TOTAL	4.8	2.3	
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	8.9	6.4	C
			0.3	0.3	



TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
GRENADA	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C	
	1982 JUL	GRANT	2.9	2.9	C	
		STEEL (500 TONS)				C
		FLOUR (400 TONS)				C
USSR	1982 JUL	CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.5 MILLION)				
		AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS				
		CREDIT	7.6	2.6	CS	
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			CS	
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	29.1	14.1		
GUYANA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	0.0	10.0	C	
		RICE BRAN OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION)			C	
		300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION)			C	
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)			C	
		COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA				
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT	20.0	0.3	UC	
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C	
		TOTAL	36.5	16.8		
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	13.4		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
PRC	1972 APR	COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION) GLASS FACTORY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM	10.0		UC C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1.3	1.3	C
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.1	1.1	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	38.4	15.8	C
		TOTAL	(B)		
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		C
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	(B)		
		TOTAL	74.9	32.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA			
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)	8.0	8.0	C C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	14.0	3.5	UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	14.0	8.0	

TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1978 MAR	COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)	250.0		C
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT TOTAL	286.0	19.5	UC
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TOTAL	11.4	11.4	C
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER (\$30.0 MILLION)	30.0(F)		S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES TOTAL	10.4	40.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	337.8	30.9	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT TOTAL	20.0	4.0	UC
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT TOTAL	15.0	15.0	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	12.0(B)	3.0	UC S
		TOTAL	12.0	3.0	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	47.0	7.0	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	10.0	8.0	UC
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SIVNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$8.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS, 100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION)	15.0	5.4	UC UC C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	10.0	2.0	UC
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS	30.0	2.0	UC

TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1982 SEP	MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TOBACCO GROWING.			UC UC UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(F)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO SEP 1982 CREDIT. PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECT, VALLE DE SEBACO PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS (\$6.0 MILLION)	40.0	5.0	UC UC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	111.6	29.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT 115 DUMP TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.0	13.0	C C C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION) 31 TRUCKS (\$1.2 MILLION)	5.0(F)	1.7	UC C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	15.0		UC

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR TEXTILE PLANT, ESTELI 150 WEAVING LOOMS (\$2.5 MILLION)	17.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	61.2	27.9	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	19.5	C C UC
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(F)	4.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	18.5	18.5	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	5.0	UC UC
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1983	25.0	13.0	UC
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$120.0 MILLION)	148.0	30.0	UC

TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1983	COMMODITIES (\$28.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.1	UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1984	27.0		
		TOTAL	287.5	100.3	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.0	
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	75.0	51.7	C
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT TRUCKS (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		700 TRACTORS (\$11.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON (\$18.0 MILLION)			
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA			
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON			
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO			
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(F)	3.0	UC
		FISHERIES STUDIES TRAINING			UC
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	20.0	UC

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA	50.0	5.0	UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM) GOLD MINE STUDIES, LA INDIA AND LIMON AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			UC UC
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA RAW MATERIALS	30.0	15.0	C UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT TRACTORS (\$18.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FISHING INSTITUTE BLUEFIELDS FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR (\$10.0 MILLION) MINING INSTITUTE MINING EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE (\$20.0 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR	50.0	8.0	UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(F)	0.5	C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	261.8	122.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	727.1	280.7	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	



TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU	1971	CREDIT -- SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	6.0	6.0	C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT -- 45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS (\$10.0 MILLION)	35.2	15.5	C S UC C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.9	UC
PERU	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	8.3	2.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	22.0	12.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	39.0	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)			
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	30.0	C
		EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
POLAND	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES	20.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		SUBWAY EQUIPMENT			
		RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)			
	TOTAL		85.0	50.0	
PRC	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		
		FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
	TOTAL		51.5		
ROMANIA	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	2.5	UC
		COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION)			
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA			
	14 MINI POWERPLANTS				
TOTAL		42.0	2.5	UC	
1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	15.2	C	
	RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION)				

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING 40 RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)			UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	15.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	24.6	C C C C UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(F)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	25.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	571.3	133.5	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 27  
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
		CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION) ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0(A)	4.5	C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION)			
		SHIPS			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT			UC
VENEZUELA	1974 FEB	CREDIT (E)	32.4	32.4	C
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION)			
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$4.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	7.5(F)	7.5	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	59.9	44.4	
		TOTAL	91.3	67.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		

TABLE 27  
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
VENEZUELA	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
USSR		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	4514.5	1282.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA			

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, the these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Original credit of \$15 million, extended in 1965, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1968.

(D) Original credit of \$100 million, extended in 1958, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1961.

(E) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(F) Minimum estimated value.

(G) Original credit of \$40 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

(H) Original credit of \$50 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

Blank Page

Middle East

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.0	
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.0	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT	14.0		
		TOTAL	14.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL* FOR CYPRUS	24.0	3.0	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT THREE STORAGE PLANTS CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN WINERY SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL' MANSURA (SO.3 MILLION) VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (S\$2.2 MILLION)	12.0(A)	6.0	C C C C
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION) FODDER PLANTS TRACTOR REPAIR STATION EXPANSION OF CANNERIES IDFINA (SO.2 MILLION) QAHIA (\$1.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION CHEMICAL PLANT	40.0(A)	20.9	C C C C



TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
EGYPT	1965 OCT	CONCRETE PIPE PLANT FURNITURE PLANT COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAQIQ TEXTILE MILL EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. (\$6.2 MILLION)			C C C C	
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C	
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.8	UC	
		TOTAL	72.1	42.8		
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
		1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
		1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
		1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
		1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
		1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
1962 MAR		LINE OF CREDIT 200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) RAILROAD BRIDGES TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION (\$6.9 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWHAR (\$19.0 MILLION)	56.0(A)	56.0	C C C C C C C	



TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1973 AUG	BEIDA, RAYONNE (\$10.0 MILLION)		200.7	C
		TOTAL	248.5		
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
EGYPT	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$0.6 MILLION) FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION) REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS (\$4.4 MILLION) WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID (\$1.3 MILLION) COTTON WEAVING MILL (\$1.6 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO (\$2.6 MILLION) HARBOR PLANT, DESSOUK (\$3.2 MILLION) THREE FIREBOATS (\$0.6 MILLION) PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS (\$3.1 MILLION)	21.5	21.5	C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	C
		MILITARY PLANTS, HULWAN (\$2.1 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE PLANTS (\$13.4 MILLION)			
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL (\$1.5 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$5.9 MILLION)			
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			
		TWELVE RICE MILLS (\$6.9 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS (\$7.0 MILLION)			
ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$1.2 MILLION)					
WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT					
POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA					
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$25.0 MILLION)					
1977 NOV	CREDIT	95.0	55.0		UC
	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION				UC
	20 POWER SUBSTATIONS				
	ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH				
1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	2.0		UC
	REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS				
	22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS				
	TOTAL	264.3	193.3		
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$3.3 MILLION)			

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
EGYPT	1960 DEC	RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT (\$11.5 MILLION)			C	
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C	
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT PUMPING STATIONS (\$2.8 MILLION) SHIPS (\$4.8 MILLION) BARGES (\$2.8 MILLION)	11.2(A)	11.2	C	
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT GLASS FACTORY PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA PUMP FACTORY LIGHT BULB FACTORY <u>LAND RECLAMATION (\$28.5 MILLION)</u>	42.0	20.8	C	
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT RAILROAD CARS (\$4.6 MILLION) PROTEIN FACTORY	11.5	4.6	C	
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOUR DIESEL TRAINS (\$4.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION (\$14.3 MILLION)	25.0	5.5	C	
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY POWERPLANT, CAIRO SHOE FACTORY	50.0		UC	
		TOTAL	163.2	65.6		
	POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAMHAR	7.2	7.2	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT	30.0	16.5	UC
		EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS			
	1964 DEC	EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	40.0	28.0	C
		LINE OF CREDIT			C
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
PRC	1956 JUL	CAPITAL GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)	77.2	51.7	C
		1500 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION)	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	43.1(B)	43.1	C
		TOTAL			
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS (\$41.9 MILLION)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA (\$1.2 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	96.0(B)	2.5	
		LINE OF CREDIT			
		CONFERENCE HALL, CAIRO			

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
EGYPT	1980 JAN	CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY (\$13.9 MILLION)			UC	
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$9.3 MILLION)			UC	
PRC	1980 JAN	30 TURBINE PUMPS (\$5.0 MILLION)	192.8	99.3	C	
		TOTAL	40.0	36.5		
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT			C	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$18.4 MILLION)			S	
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			C	
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAHEIN (\$11.6 MILLION)			C	
		40 BARGES (\$6.5 MILLION)			C	
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C	
		1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
		1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	C
			AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
			TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0		
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			S	
		CEMENT PLANT			UC	
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			C	
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C	
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)				
		FOODER PLANT				
		POULTRY PLANT				
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION)				
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION)				
ROMANIA	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	35.0		
		CONCRETE IRON WORKS				

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1980 JAN	CEMENT PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$154.0 MILLION)			UC
		INDUSTRIAL PARK DRAINAGE PROJECT, ASYUT ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI (\$100.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH (\$2.8 MILLION)	482.5	156.0	UC
		TOTAL	8.6	8.6	C
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	175.0	175.0	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			C
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL WORK (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C		
PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES (\$0.2 MILLION)			C		
CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE (\$0.1 MILLION)			C		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC (\$0.2 MILLION)			C		
DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C		
TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS (\$0.8 MILLION)			C		
TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.2 MILLION)			C		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~



TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	STATUS*
USSR	1958 JAN	DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY		C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$36.6 MILLION)		C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY		C
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.5 MILLION)		C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT (\$4.7 MILLION)		C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY		C
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN (\$8.9 MILLION)		C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT		C
		CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY		C
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.3 MILLION)		C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ		C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA (\$3.0 MILLION)		C

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
EGYPT	1958 JAN	OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ		100.0	C	
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
USSR	1958 JAN	DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$9.0 MILLION)			C	
		SHALE OIL PLANT (\$0.9 MILLION)			C	
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)				C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY				C
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)				C
		FOOD INDUSTRY				C
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS (\$1.8 MILLION)				C
		UNION-DEHYDRATING PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)				C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY				C
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, GAILYUB (\$3.5 MILLION)				C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA (\$1.1 MILLION)				C
		MISCELLANEOUS				C
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ (\$11.0 MILLION)				C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA (\$16.6 MILLION)				C
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION)				C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)				C
		1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE		100.0	100.0
1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE		216.0(C)	216.0	C	
1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM		0.3	0.3	C	
1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH		66.7	66.7	C	
1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS (\$3.1 MILLION)		110.0	45.0	C	
	OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$18.5 MILLION)				C	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1963

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1964 SEP	FILE FACTORY	324.4(0)	269.6	C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			C
USSR	1964 SEP	GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
		LINE OF CREDIT			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MACHAGHA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION (\$26.0 MILLION)			UC
		FISHING INDUSTRY (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$52.7 MILLION)			S
PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI (\$55.3 MILLION)	C				
FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$2.0 MILLION)	C				
1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	7.0	UC	
1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	55.6	33.0	C	
1971 MAR	WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			UC	
	40 SILOS			UC	
	14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC	
	FOUR COTTON MILLS (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC	
1971 MAR	EL MINYA, KANSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA			UC	
	TEXTILE COMBINE			UC	
	LINE OF CREDIT			UC	
1971 MAR	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$66.7 MILLION)	100.0	91.0	UC	
	CEMENT PLANTS			UC	
	ASYUT (\$29.5 MILLION)				

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1971 MAR	EL TABBIN CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			UC
					C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$61.0 MILLION)	222.2	137.0	C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$32.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY (\$1.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT (\$14.0 MILLION)			S
		FIVE BARRIAGES, NILE RIVER			
SILSILA (\$10.0 MILLION)					
SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUHAIF					
FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT (\$22.9 MILLION)					
TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION (\$17.0 MILLION)					
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESHEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1169.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	2939.4	1978.6	
GREECE			(F)		
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	GRANT			
		TOTAL	7.7(C)	7.7	C
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS			

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS*	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GREECE					
USSR	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT	360.0(A)		
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	367.7	7.7	
		TOTAL	367.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE			
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT	10.0(A)	10.3	
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		CHEESE FACTORY			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS			C
		POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			UC
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			UC
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			UC
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(H)	3.1	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			
		IRRIGATION DAMS			
		THREE DAIRIES			
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			S
		EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			UC
		TOTAL	20.0	13.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	68.7	

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*		
IRAN	1969 MAR	PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS (\$80.0 MILLION)			C		
		SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN (\$5.0 MILLION)			C		
		THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZFUL (\$10.9 MILLION)			UC		
		CEMENT PLANTS (\$80.0 MILLION)			C		
		RAILROAD CAR PLANT			C		
		ELEVATOR PLANT			C		
		SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C		
		OIL REFINERIES			C		
		CERAMIC WORKS (\$5.8 MILLION)			C		
		BREWERIES			C		
POWER PLANT, MESHED			C				
TWO TANNERIES			C				
DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C				
MINING MACHINERY			C				
INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C				
TOTAL			215.0	83.7			
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	5.0			
		25 GOLD STORAGE PLANTS			UC		
		RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ			UC		
		RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION)			UC		
		GENERATORS, DEZFUL					
		ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN					
		TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD					
		TOTAL			100.0	51.0	
					10.0(A)	10.0	
		HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS			C
TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION)					C		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$5.4 MILLION)					C		
		LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION)			C		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT EXTENDED	AMOUNT CURRENTLY DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	14.3	C
		ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		SHOE FACTORIES			
		MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (\$9.7 MILLION)			
		FARM, GORGAN			
		RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)			
		DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL			
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KILOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ	15.0(A)	15.0	C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
ROMANIA	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION) FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED GOODS SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHIAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH POWER DEVELOPMENT	102.6	36.5	C C C C C
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	76.1	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN	1965 OCT	TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$39.0 MILLION)	35.0	35.0	C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		1ST STAGE			UC
		2ND STAGE			C
		1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
USSR	1968	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION)	45.0	45.0	C
		PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS			C
		TOTAL			180.1
		CREDIT -- SILOS			22.3
		CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER			38.9
		CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION			1.7
		TRADE CREDIT			16.6(A)
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION)			
USSR	1966 JAN	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	288.9	288.9	C
		LINE OF CREDIT			C
		STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$188.9 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPING, TECHNICAL SERVICES			C
		AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT			
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION)			
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		TRADE CREDIT			
PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION)					

Secret

Secret



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN	1966 JAN	MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$23.0 MILLION)		177.8	C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION) LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN	177.8		C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS 11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$13.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN	44.4	44.4	C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN THERMAL POWERPLANT	358.0	200.0	UC
		TOTAL	1161.2	1006.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1337.6	
	IRAQ	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE NETWORK FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS	14.0(A)	14.0

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
IRAQ	1967 AUG	CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C	
		BRICK PLANT			C	
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK (\$2.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C	
	1970 SEP	CREDIT		12.0		
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY (\$8.7 MILLION)				C
		CANNING PLANT				C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT FOUR GREENHOUSES				C
	TOTAL		26.0	26.0		
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
		1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT		50.0	
14 LOCOMOTIVES (\$2.2 MILLION)						C
BRICK PLANT, KERBALA (\$1.5 MILLION)						C
WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK (\$1.3 MILLION)						C
FLOUR MILL, MANSURA						C
EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA (\$16.8 MILLION)						C
BRICK PLANT, BASRA (\$1.5 MILLION)						C
FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA						C
PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD						C
TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL (\$1.8 MILLION)				C		
IRAQ	1977 MAY	EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C	
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C	
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C	
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C	
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C	
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT		50.0	4.5	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ	1977 MAY	CERAMIC TILE PLANT	127.0	81.5	UC
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT			
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION)			
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			
		RADIO STATIONS			
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION)			
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ (\$6.3 MILLION)			
		SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION)			
		SHIPYARD - BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION)			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)			
AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE					
RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION)					
PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION)					
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)					
THREE WHEAT MILLS					
		TOTAL	84.0	57.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING			
		NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION)	30.8	6.8	C
		500 BUSES			C
BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION)			C		
FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C		

Secret

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	45.0	UC
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			
		TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			
		CANNERY			
		FOUR BRICK PLANTS			
		SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION)			
		LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL			
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	89.5	C
PRC	1972 JUN	SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION)	129.3	118.8	C
		HARBOR FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION)			
		TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION)			
		LAND RECLAMATION			
		EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL			
PRC	1972 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	17.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR	ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT (\$13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			C
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDARIYAH (\$12.9 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967. FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT			UC
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH			UC
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)	54.0(A)	45.0	UC

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

IRAQ	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
	USSR	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMAYLAH (\$42.6 MILLION) RATAWI NAHR UMAR AL LUHAYS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C C
		1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
		1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$30.8 MILLION) PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION) TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR CEMENT PLANT, SAMAHA ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARBENDIKAN DUKAN (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANTS	222.2	219.3	S C S S UC C C C UC UC S UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR	NASIRIYAH (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)			C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADITHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$81.0 MILLION)	150.0	114.0	UC UC S UC UC UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD	(F)		
		TOTAL	703.7	655.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	1242.0	1048.8	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID (\$13.0 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID (\$13.5 MILLION)	31.0(I)	6.5	C UC UC
		TOTAL	31.0	6.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	6.5	



TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS <sup>1</sup>
NORTH YEMEN <sup>2</sup>					
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA 200 WATER WELLS	28.0	28.0	C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH	21.2	21.2	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~





TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)	38.3	27.8	UC UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	14.7	0.1	UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	126.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	258.7	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSE TOMATO PASTE PLANT ELCHI AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS TANNERY OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	5.0	5.0	C C C C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	0.5	UC	
	GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$2.7 MILLION)	40.6	13.1		
	TOTAL	24.0	24.0		
EAST GERMANY					
	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT			S
		PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		BISSCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		TRANSMITTERS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9
1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)			
1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C	
1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	10.0	UC	
	TOTAL	56.9	51.9		
1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 2B  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1973 MAR	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.0(E)	5.0	C C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.9(E)	5.9	C C C C
		TOTAL	11.0	11.0	C
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION) ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD (\$7.2 MILLION) 15 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C C C C C C C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION) FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR MODEL FARM	43.2	43.2	C C C C

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG	FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA SIX TRAWLERS FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS FREEZING PLANT SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION) MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS 185 WATER WELLS	22.2	13.9	C C C C C C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES RICE (\$5.1 MILLION) WHEAT ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF GLASS PLANT			CS C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE	12.5	3.0	UC
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	96.4	78.6	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION POULTRY FARM CEMENT PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION) OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	10.0(E)	12.2	S S S C
		TOTAL	11.3	2.2	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C

~~Secret~~



TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY THREE FISHING BOATS FISHING SURVEY FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION) TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA 70 DIESEL ENGINES	6.0	6.0	C C C C C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY (\$2.2 MILLION) THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS WATER WELLS RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION) RECLAMATION, RUDU	7.8	7.8	C C C C C C C C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (\$17.3 MILLION) MATERNITY HOSPITAL OIL EXPLORATION COMMODITIES AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION) MODEL FARM VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN	39.6	39.5	C C C C C C C C
	1973 AUG	GRANT 100 TRUCKS RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS) SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9(E)	0.9	C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 JUL	AIRFIELD, SAYUN FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE TRAWLERS (\$7.8 MILLION)			C C C C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT	12.4	12.4	UC
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT OIL DEVELOPMENT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION) TWO WHARVES, ADEN GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$4.7 MILLION) SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$6.0 MILLION)	85.0	10.0	UC UC UC UC UC S
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN FLOATING DOCK, ADEN (\$10.0 MILLION)	281.5	4.0	UC UC UC

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1979 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) THREE TRAWLERS TWO SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES FOUR FISHING BOATS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	88.7	10.0	UC UC UC UC
	1979 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	7.6	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR FISHING PORT, ADEN	40.0	7.0	UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN WATER DESALINATION PLANT OIL EXPLORATION, NORTHWEST (\$55.0 MILLION) HOUSING COMPLEX THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	169.4	6.0	JC UC C
		TOTAL	799.2	151.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1035.4	318.5	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT 33 SMALL DAMS	15.0(A)	15.0	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	FOOD PROCESSING CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION) PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, (\$3.0 MILLION) AL SHAROIYA GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING BRIDGE, ORANTES RIVER (\$2.5 MILLION)	73.0	32.0	C C C C C C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION) PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL-TABBIN			UC UC C C
		TOTAL	88.0	47.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, CHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS TIRE PLANT, HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$4.7 MILLION) RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION) BREWERY, DAMASCUS TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR	100.0	93.5	C C C C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	157.2	150.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY	25.0(A)	25.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) THREE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION) PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION) AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$5.5 MILLION) TOBACCO PLANT PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C C C C C C C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA (\$37.0 MILLION) TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)	72.0(J)	72.0	C C C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POWERPLANT (\$30.0 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$55.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES 50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS LIGHT BULB PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIYEH, TARTOUS ROLLING MILL	100.0	30.0	UC UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	250.0	15.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	145.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION) 30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS BICYCLE PLANT CEMENT PLANT THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB (\$5.4 MILLION) POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)			C C C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION) PORT EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION) DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C C C C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R) SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION) PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION (\$5.0 MILLION) STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO IRON ORE EXPLORATION GLASSWARE PLANT TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION) FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$4.0 MILLION)	25.0	22.0	C C C C C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA BAKERY CIGARETTE FACTORY SUGAR PLANT	15.0		C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
POLAND	1973 AUG	FERTILIZER PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)	40.0	22.0	
		TOTAL			
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION) COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)	16.3	16.3	C C C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR (\$9.8 MILLION) EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES	45.0	45.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT OIL PUMPS (\$0.3 MILLION) TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFTS (\$16.3 MILLION) OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (\$7.8 MILLION) ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS (\$0.6 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT OIL EXPLORATION MINERAL OIL PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS FLOUR MILLS BRICK PLANT TANNERY (\$5.0 MILLION) SUGAR REFINERIES BREWERY WATER PURIFICATION PLANT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS (\$12.0 MILLION)	75.0	34.0	UC UC C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$121.1 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)	178.6(A)	178.6	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)	95.6(A)	95.6	C C C
		TOTAL	392.2	357.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION) ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT	100.0	100.0	C C C



TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
USSR	1972 JUL	POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-IOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS (\$18.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)	143.0(E)	142.0	C C C C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION) PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION) EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) (\$50.0 MILLION) GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN	7.3	7.3	C UC C C C C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION			C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN POWERLINES PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAIL LINES (\$55.6 MILLION) DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL TARTOUS-LATAKIA DAMASCUS-DAR'A EDUCATION PROJECTS POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MIMS INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA	300.0(E)	292.0	C UC S S S UC UC UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
USSR	1975 JUN	SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6		
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY (F)			S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5		
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, WIDIAN AL-RABI	150.0(E)		
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION PLANTS	129.0		
		TOTAL	1149.0	565.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	2372.7	1375.9	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	30.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.0	30.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	10.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	17/76	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANTS, SOMA AND ELBISTAN	150.0(E)	75.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SOMA POWERPLANT	140.0		
		TOTAL	337.8	84.8	
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TURGBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAYSA	2.9	2.9	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (\$152.5 MILLION)	217.2	25.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	280.5	88.3	
	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
ROMANIA	1976 JUN	**CREDIT PETROLEUM REFINERY OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	65.0	UC UC UC
	1982 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1		
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE (F)			
		TOTAL	209.1	65.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE 1 (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR (\$64.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR (\$25.0 MILLION) SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$2.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (\$24.2 MILLION) FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C CS C C C
		TOTAL	209.1	65.0	
		CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C

TABLE 28  
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (\$200.0 MILLION)	650.0	99.5	UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS KELES (\$43.0 MILLION) ORHANELI (\$53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT (\$8.4 MILLION)			UC
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA REFINERY, IZMIR IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT	550.0	25.0	UC
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	60.0	UC
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	713.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4311.7	1981.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	14588.7	7326.4	

TABLE 28  
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) A \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Substimed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.



BACK PAGE

South Asia

TABLE 29  
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	8.0	C
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR			
BULGARIA	1979	POULTRY FARM (\$2.5 MILLION)	35.0	3.7	C
		SHEEP BREEDING			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	43.0	11.7	UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION), EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		TANNERY			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE			
		LIVESTOCK FARM (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		SIX BRICK PLANTS			
		WINERY, KABUL			
		FISH FARM			
		1,000-HEAD DAIRY			
		FUR PROCESSING PLANT			
		TOTAL			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	1.0	1.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR (\$0.8 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$2.9 MILLION)			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 FEB	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	0.3	0.3	C
		GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
		LINE OF CREDIT			
TOTAL			20.0	20.0	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT POWER PLANT CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION) COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)			C C C C C
	1980 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION) THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)	3.1	3.1	C C C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT 600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)	90.0	29.4	C C C
		TOTAL	120.6	60.0	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$13.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	20.0	14.0	UC UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(C)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	42.0	36.0	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	

TABLE 29  
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION U.S. CURRENTLY DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
PRC	1965 MAR	TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
		LINE OF CREDIT			
		COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			C
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE I I (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(C)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1954 OCT	ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL		100.0	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION) DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION) SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION) BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION) KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION) JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT (\$1.4 MILLION) ALCHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION) NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE (\$5.6 MILLION)	100.0		C C C C C C C C C C C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION) SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)	129.0	129.0	C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$13.3 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS MAZAR I-SHARIF (\$29.0 MILLION) DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C C

~~Secret~~



Secret

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM (\$6.7 MILLION) HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH (\$5.6 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C

Secret



TABLE 29  
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN (\$1.7 MILLION) PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I- SHARIF, BAGRAM (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$12.3 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH (\$20.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$15.6 MILLION) SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL (\$3.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$1.3 MILLION) HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT (\$3.3 MILLION) KUNDUC-FAIG-KASIM DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION (\$3.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT (\$6.9 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD (\$1.4 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES (\$15.5 MILLION)	72.2	72.2	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(C)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN	1972 AUG.	*CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARCHAN (\$18.0 MILLION) OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS (\$5.6 MILLION) OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$19.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK- SHIBARCHAN RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN (\$0.6 MILLION) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN (\$23.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL SPINNING MILL, KABUL (\$0.7 MILLION) SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES (\$4.7 MILLION) BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILIAN GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA (\$2.3 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.3 MILLION) COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH (\$4.3 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, CHAZNI ((\$5.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER	96.8	96.8	S
	1973	GRANT	14.2	14.2	C



TABLE 29  
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA, MORGAB AND PANJ BORDER RIVERS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS (\$3.2 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$3.0 MILLION) OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER (\$8.2 MILLION) TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS (\$131.1 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION) MINERAL LAB (\$0.3 MILLION) BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN (\$0.3 MILLION) SEVEN AIRFIELDS MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION) 14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$3.0 MILLION) RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN (\$5.3 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN (\$20.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES			S S UC C UC UC UC UC UC UC C C C UC S C UC UC UC C C

TABLE 29  
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER (\$0.9 MILLION) SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL (\$6.0 MILLION) BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF HOSPITAL, KABUL (\$11.9 MILLION)			UC UC
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		UC
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH, REFINERY, JERAQDUQ POWER TRANSMISSION LINES OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BACRAM OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI	106.4	40.0	UC
	1979 NOV	CREDIT -- AINAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT PROJECT PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)	304.0	45.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT CONSTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF PROJECTS	308.0		
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	57.9	UC UC
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C

Secret

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(K)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C
	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9		
	1983 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0		
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
		TOTAL	2889.4	1996.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	3176.3	2148.4	
BANGLADESH					
	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION) THREE ICE PLANTS	9.6	1.6	
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1974	CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS TOTAL	11.5	3.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TANNERIES (\$8.4 MILLION) 110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION) POWER PLANT, KHULNA (\$6.8 MILLION) POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$5.1 MILLION) ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$4.3 MILLION) TOTAL	47.3(A)	47.4	UC C C C C
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	47.3	47.4	
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL PORT CRANE (\$2.2 MILLION) TWO SPINNING UNITS 300 RAILWAY WAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION) PRINTING PLANT TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION) TOTAL	1.1 23.5	1.1 12.0	C C
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	24.6	13.1	C
			10.0	10.0	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	
		TOTAL			
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS TONGI POWERPLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) LUMBER MILL (\$0.8 MILLION) PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)	2.0(F)	2.0	CS C C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D) COMMODITIES ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA	10.0	10.0	C C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$30.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN (\$16.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ COMMODITIES (\$11.9 MILLION)	60.0(C)	50.6	UC C UC C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		

Secret



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1980 JUN	BRIDGE, BURI GANGA RIVER			
		TOTAL	106.9	64.4	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	26.4	C
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$8.1 MILLION)			
		BARISAL AND MADARIPUR			
		THREE OCEAN GOING SHIPS (\$24.0 MILLION)			
		TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY VANS (\$6.0 MILLION)			
	1981 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	225.0(A)		UC
		FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG			UC
		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ			
		COAL MINING			
		OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT			
	1982	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0	37.4	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D)	15.8	15.8	C
		TRACTORS			C
		TWO SPINNING MILLS			
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D)	4.3	4.3	C
		LOGGING EQUIPMENT			

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1965 NOV	EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D) HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS	15.6	1.5	UC
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS	6.0(C)	6.0	C C C C
	1972 MAR	GRANT RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS) EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COASTERS (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG 10 TRAWLERS TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG SALVAGE OPERATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL	45.4(C)	45.4	C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$16.2 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$12.9 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$14.7 MILLION) RADIO STATIONS, DACCA (\$2.1 MILLION)	45.9(G)	45.9	C C C C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4	C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		(\$3.0 MILLION)			
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			C
		(\$4.0 MILLION)			
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(C)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION)	27.1	27.1	C
		COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	18.3	13.6	UC
		COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION)			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFICATION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	70.5(A)	9.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL	72.6(A)		UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1983 JAN	POWERPLANT	446.7	264.3	
		TOTAL		444.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1239.4		
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES KARNATAKA BIHAR NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS COASTAL CARGO BOATS TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY WINERY SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI	15.0(A)	7.7	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	7.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI	21.0	21.0	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 AUG	(1ST STAGE)			
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) (\$12.6 MILLION) PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM	44.3	44.3	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR RAJASTAN, AJMER TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI (\$4.4 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM (\$3.4 MILLION) COMPONENTS (\$15.9 MILLION)	66.7(H)	66.7	C C C C C C

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS (\$65.0 MILLION) EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT FOUNDRY FORGE TURBINES AND GENERATORS MACHINE TOOL PLANT INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT TIRE PLANT, MYSORE COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS (\$40.0 MILLION)	105.0	45.5	UC UC UC UC
		TOTAL	263.1	203.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL TUBE PLANT ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA ALUMINA PLANTS KORBA KONYA GAS CYLINDER PLANTS SLAUGHTER HOUSES EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD (\$5.1 MILLION) NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT KORBA	52.5	28.1	UC C S
		TOTAL	52.5	28.1	
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH	30.9	30.9	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA	1960 MAY	SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR (\$8.4 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$8.5 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		SILOS, BOMBAY (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	21.6	C
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT			UC
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			UC
ZINC SMELTER, VISHNARAPATNAM			C		
TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C		
CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C		
ROMANIA	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
		TOTAL	75.8	65.1	
		CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
		CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
		CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C
		CREDIT (1) 10 BULK ORE CARRIERS (\$25.5 MILLION)	25.5(A)	2.6	CS
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	
		CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA	118.4	118.4	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	PRADESH		3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION) COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$21.0 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$29.5 MILLION) COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.2 MILLION) UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU (\$5.7 MILLION) OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (\$1.6 MILLION) WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION) OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)	125.0	125.0	C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS	20.0	20.0	C



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$136.5 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH (\$49.3 MILLION) EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$15.7 MILLION) COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$9.1 MILLION) PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN (\$5.6 MILLION) PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$69.3 MILLION) EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$17.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$24.1 MILLION) POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$30.6 MILLION)	375.0	375.0	C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT (\$18.9 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, KATHARA (\$6.2 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB (\$14.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION CAMBAY, ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS (\$31.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY (\$1.7 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BHILAI PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA	125.0	125.0	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB	EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)			
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI (\$4.4 MILLION) EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS (\$20.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MECHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$67.0 MILLION) ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ TWO OPEN CAST MINES, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA	222.2(A)	98.5	UC
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA (\$33.3 MILLION) EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (\$13.3 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT,	333.3	208.7	C C S UC UC UC UC UC S

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL	ASSAM (\$100.0 MILLION) AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (\$2.2 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (\$8.9 MILLION)			C
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU (\$8.9 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT, NEYVELI			C
		BOKARO EXPANSION (\$94.4 MILLION)			C
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD			C
		TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE			C
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND (\$4.6 MILLION)			UC
		SUBWAY, CALCUTTA			C
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(C)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISHAKAPATNAM FIRST STAGE (\$250.0 MILLION)	340.0	60.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH (\$165.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM) VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT MADHYA PRADESH (\$356.0 MILLION) COAL DEVELOPMENT (\$123.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	800.0	50.0	S UC

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC	CONSTRUCTION OF NIGAHI AND JHANJRA MINES COAL MINING, SINGRAULI AND RANIGANJ (\$15.5 MILLION) COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION CANALS	140.0		UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISHAKAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE)			
		TOTAL	3221.8	1803.5	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	3676.8	2133.7	UC
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$6.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)	12.6	12.6	C
	1960 MAR	GRANT TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$1.6 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA (\$13.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY (\$3.3 MILLION)	21.0	21.0	C
	1961 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI (\$9.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1961 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.8 MILLION)			C C
	1966 DEC	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$3.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.6 MILLION) SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER (\$11.4 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C C C C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(C)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$3.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA (\$14.0 MILLION) ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA	35.0	35.0	C C C C C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	13.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAHAL PUR (\$ MILLION)	5.0(B)	1.5	
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(C)	18.5	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)	1.5	UC

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	25.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	293.1	167.1	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL, KATMANDU (\$0.1 MILLION)	7.5	7.5	C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)			
	1964 APR	GRANT SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION)	10.5	10.5	C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(C)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	26.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	325.1	193.6	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1, 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR (\$5.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARI PUR (\$1.0 MILLION) ANIMAL FEED PLANT TANNERY, HAZARA (\$3.6 MILLION) TOBACCO PLANT POULTRY COMPLEX GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT	9.6(A)	9.6	C
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FERTILIZER PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$15.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION) POWER PLANT, MANGLA (\$3.2 MILLION)	28.0(A)	23.7	C
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	C
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$3.5 MILLION) TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	35.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	C
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.4 MILLION) TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)	12.8	12.8	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1964 DEC	TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.0	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (J) COMMODITIES (\$30.0 MILLION) HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA (\$9.0 MILLION)	55.0	55.0	C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(C)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (J)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (J) REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR (\$2.6 MILLION) SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA (\$3.1 MILLION) COST OVERRUN, TAXILA (\$1.1 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION (\$9.0 MILLION) FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$15.8 MILLION)	47.7	47.7	C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$83.3 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI THREE COASTAL VESSELS FERROCHROME PLANT (\$18.8 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA (\$3.8 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES TARBELA-WAH (\$4.8 MILLION) GUDDU-QUETTA	250.0	155.5	C UC C C C



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1970 NOV	TARBELA-MARDAN (\$4.4 MILLION) STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES, ISLAMABAD (\$20.8 MILLION) CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR (\$3.6 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI (\$3.5 MILLION) SODA ASH PLANT SULFURIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB (\$2.9 MILLION)			C UC UC C C C C C C C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA SHEET GLASS FACTORY (\$1.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT SUGAR MILL (\$10.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT (\$9.5 MILLION) EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.5 MILLION)			C C C C C C C C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(C)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND AIRFIELD, SKARDU	25.0(C)	25.0	C C
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	10.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		
		TOTAL	651.1	514.0	

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION) DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TEXTILE MILLS FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING PORT QASIM EXPANSION (\$16.0 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA (\$5.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT (\$13.8 MILLION) POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA (\$2.1 MILLION)	56.5	46.9	C
		TOTAL	56.5	46.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL-DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION) FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)	15.7(A)	15.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA COMMODITIES	10.3	1.8	S C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	35.0	UC
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1968 SEP	TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT			C C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION) BLAST FURNACE BILLET MILL POWER PLANT	208.8	208.0	C C C C C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN (\$1.3 MILLION) 1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)	71.0	48.2	UC C C C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL HOT STRIP MILL COLD ROLLING MILL	225.0(K)	110.0	UC UC UC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0	10.0	UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
		TOTAL	1216.1	729.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2018.0	1355.8	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0(A)	42.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	TEXTILE MILL, THULIRIYA (\$23.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS) TELEPHONE NETWORK COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA (\$9.5 MILLION) TELEPRINTERS	20.0		C C C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)	10.0	0.4	S C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA (\$0.7 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION HARBOARD FACTORY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL	8.0(A)	0.8	C C
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT RAILWAY CARS (\$8.8 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS (\$6.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES	15.8	15.8	C C C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MMILLION EXTENDED	MMILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1962 OCT	GRANT TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$4.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$1.3 MILLION)	4.2	4.2	C
	1970	GRANT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE	3.2	3.2	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME (\$31.3 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM (SO. 8 MILLION) FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX (\$10.4 MILLION) SHEETGLASS FACTORY	44.0	38.5	UC
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAVELLI GANGA HYDRO POWER PROJECT MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT	60.0	0.6	UC UC UC
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	157.5	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(C)	1.4	C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI (\$0.8 MILLION) SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS (\$0.2 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOCAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE 1 (\$12.0 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA (\$7.5 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA (\$0.2 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY (\$0.1 MILLION) KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO (\$1.7 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C C C C C C C C C

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1958 FEB	IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HOMOCAMA-ORUWALA (\$6.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C C
	1965 JAN	GRANT - PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	8.4	1.3	C C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION) OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS (\$0.7 MILLION) ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)	3.8	3.8	C C C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING (K)			
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWAHA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	4.9	UC
		TOTAL		100.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA		415.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA		10851.2	
				6529.6	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 29  
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Minimum estimated value.
- (C) Additional credits for these Afghanistani projects were extended in 1962.
- (D) The amount extended is not known.
- (E) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.
- (F) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December, 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.
- (G) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.
- (H) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.
- (I) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.
- (J) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.
- (K) Includes \$44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.